

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT
MATERIALS RECOVERY AND TRANSFER FACILITY
AT
SARSFIELDCOURT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
GLANMIRE
COUNTY CORK

Prepared For: -

Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd.,
Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate,
Glanmire,
Co. Cork.

Prepared By: -

O' Callaghan Moran & Associates,
Granary House,
Rutland Street,
Cork.

June 2010

Project		Environmental Impact Statement 2010		
Client		Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd. W0136-02		
Report No	Date	Status	Prepared By	Reviewed By
0480201	06/04/2010	Draft	Michael Watson MA	Jim O'Callaghan MSc
	18/06/2010	Rev A	Michael Watson MA	Jim O'Callaghan MSc
	24/06/2010	Rev B	Michael Watson MA	Jim O'Callaghan MSc

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY	vii
PREAMBLE	xv
1. INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 WASTE ACTIVITIES	1
1.2 PROPOSED CHANGES	2
2. PLANNING POLICY AND CONTEXT	3
2.1 INTRODUCTION.....	3
2.2 PLANNING HISTORY	3
2.3 NATIONAL WASTE MANAGEMENT POLICY	3
2.4 CORK WASTE MANAGEMENT POLICY	5
2.4.1 <i>Cork County Development Plan 2009</i>	5
2.5 NEED FOR THE DEVELOPMENT	6
3. ALTERNATIVES	7
3.1 ALTERNATIVES EXAMINED	7
3.1.1 <i>Alternative Locations</i>	7
3.1.2 <i>Alternative Site Layout & Processes</i>	7
4. FACILITY DESCRIPTION	8
4.1 INTRODUCTION.....	8
4.2 LOCATION	8
4.3 LAYOUT	8
4.4 SITE HISTORY.....	8
4.5 SURROUNDING LAND USE	11
5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION	13
5.1 INTRODUCTION.....	13
5.2 SITE DEVELOPMENT	13
5.3 CURRENT & PROPOSED HOURS OF OPERATION	13
5.4 CURRENT & PROPOSED WASTE VOLUMES	13
5.5 WASTE ACCEPTANCE PROCEDURES	14
5.5.1 <i>MRTF</i>	14
5.5.2 <i>Civic Amenity Area</i>	15
5.6 WASTE HANDLING	15
5.6.1 <i>Household Waste</i>	15
5.6.2 <i>C & I Waste</i>	15
5.6.3 <i>C & D Waste</i>	16
5.7 STAFFING LEVELS	16
5.8 FACILITY EQUIPMENT	16

5.9	SAFETY AND HAZARD CONTROL	17
5.10	OIL / CHEMICAL STORAGE	17
5.11	WATER SUPPLY	18
5.12	SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT	18
5.13	WASTEWATER	18
5.14	WASTE GENERATION	20
5.15	NUISANCE CONTROL	20
5.15.1	<i>Litter</i>	20
5.15.2	<i>Birds</i>	20
5.15.3	<i>Vermin/Pests</i>	21
5.15.4	<i>Odours</i>	21
5.15.5	<i>Dust</i>	21
5.15.6	<i>Noise</i>	21
5.16	SITE SECURITY	22
5.17	LANDSCAPE MEASURES	22
5.18	NATURAL RESOURCE CONSUMPTION	22
5.19	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAMME	22
5.20	CONTINGENCY ARRANGEMENTS	22
5.21	CHANGES TO THE PROJECT	23
5.22	ASSOCIATED DEVELOPMENTS	23
6.	CLIMATE.....	24
6.1	INTRODUCTION.....	24
6.2	METEOROLOGICAL DATA.....	24
6.3	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	25
7.	TRAFFIC	26
7.1	INTRODUCTION.....	26
7.2	EXISTING CONDITIONS	26
7.2.1	<i>R616 Traffic Flows</i>	26
7.2.2	<i>Glanmire Road Traffic Flows</i>	27
7.2.4	<i>Traffic Generated by Industrial Estate</i>	27
7.3	TRAFFIC GENERATION AT EXISTING FACILITY	27
7.3.1	<i>Traffic Survey Analysis</i>	27
7.3.2	<i>Weighbridge Data Analysis</i>	28
7.4	PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT TRAFFIC GENERATION	28
7.5	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	29
7.6	MITIGATION MEASURES	30
8.	GEOLOGY & HYDROGEOLOGY	32
8.1	INTRODUCTION.....	32
8.2	GEOLOGY	32
8.2.1	<i>Subsoils</i>	32
8.2.2	<i>Bedrock</i>	32
8.3	HYDROGEOLOGY	35
8.4	GROUNDWATER MONITORING.....	35
8.5	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	36
9.	SURFACE WATER.....	38
9.1	CATCHMENT AREA.....	38
9.2	SURFACE WATER MONITORING	38
9.3	BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT	40
9.3.1	<i>Study Limitations</i>	40

9.3.2	<i>Methods</i>	41
9.3.3	<i>Site Locations</i>	41
9.3.4	<i>Results</i>	41
9.4	HYDRAULIC LOADING IMPACTS AND MITIGATION	42
9.5	SURFACE WATER QUALITY IMPACTS AND MITIGATION	42
9.6	FIREWATER RETENTION	42
10.	ECOLOGY	43
10.1	INTRODUCTION	43
10.2	EXISTING ENVIRONMENT	43
10.3	EVALUATION OF THE ECOLOGICAL IMPORTANCE OF THE SITE	43
10.4	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	43
11.	AIR	44
11.1	INTRODUCTION.....	44
11.2	EXISTING CONDITIONS	44
11.2.1	<i>Dust</i>	44
11.2.2	<i>Traffic Emissions</i>	46
11.3	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	46
11.3.1	<i>Dust</i>	46
11.3.2	<i>Traffic Emissions</i>	46
11.4	MITIGATION MEASURES	46
11.4.1	<i>Dust</i>	46
11.4.2	<i>Traffic Emissions</i>	47
12.	ODOURS	48
12.1	INTRODUCTION.....	48
12.2	EXISTING ODOUR CONTROL SYSTEM PERFORMANCE	48
12.3	ODOUR MANAGEMENT PLAN	48
12.4	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	49
12.5	MITIGATION MEASURES.....	49
13.	NOISE	50
13.1	INTRODUCTION.....	50
13.2	SURVEY DETAILS AND RESULTS	50
13.2.1	<i>Measurement Locations</i>	50
13.2.2	<i>Operations – 1st Survey – June 2009</i>	51
13.2.3	<i>Operations – 2nd Survey – September 2009</i>	51
13.2.4	<i>Instrumentation and Procedure</i>	51
13.2.5	<i>Measurement Parameters</i>	51
13.2.6	<i>1st Survey Findings</i>	52
13.2.7	<i>2nd Survey Findings</i>	53
13.3	PREDICTED IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT	53
13.4	IMPACT AND MITIGATION MEASURES	54
14.	LANDSCAPE	55
14.1	INTRODUCTION.....	55
14.2	METHODOLOGY.....	55
14.3	SITE CONTEXT.....	55
14.4	LANDSCAPE CHARACTER	55
14.4.1	<i>Landscape Value</i>	55
14.5	LANDSCAPE SENSITIVITY	56
14.6	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	56

14.7	MITIGATION MEASURES	56
15.	HUMAN BEINGS	57
15.1	INTRODUCTION.....	57
15.2	EXISTING ENVIRONMENT	57
15.3	HUMAN HEALTH	57
15.4	SOCIO-ECONOMIC ACTIVITY.....	58
15.5	ENVIRONMENTAL NUISANCE.....	58
15.6	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	58
16.	ARCHAEOLOGY.....	59
16.1	INTRODUCTION.....	59
16.2	STUDY METHODOLOGY	59
16.3	ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.....	59
16.4	IMPACT ASSESSMENT	59
16.5	MITIGATION MEASURES.....	59
17.	MATERIAL ASSETS	60
17.1	INTRODUCTION.....	60
17.2	AMENITIES	60
17.3	INFRASTRUCTURE.....	60
17.4	AGRICULTURE.....	60
17.5	NATURAL RESOURCE CONSUMPTION	60
18.	INTERACTION OF THE FOREGOING	62
18.1	INTRODUCTION.....	62
18.2	HUMAN BEINGS / AIR.....	62
18.3	HUMAN BEINGS / MATERIAL ASSETS TRAFFIC.....	62

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

LIST OF FIGURES & DRAWINGS

<u>FIGURES NTS</u>		<u>TITLE</u>
Figure 1	–	Site Location
Figure 2	–	Site Layout

<u>FIGURES</u>		<u>TITLE</u>
Figure 4.1	–	Site Location
Figure 4.2	–	Site Layout
Figure 4.3	–	Site Surrounds
Figure 8.1	–	Subsoil Geology
Figure 8.2	–	Bedrock Geology
Figure 8.3	–	Vulnerability
Figure 11.1	-	Monitoring Locations

<u>DRAWINGS</u>		<u>TITLE</u>
IE539	-	Drainage Layout A3

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix 1 – Public Consultation
- Appendix 2 – Bund Test Reports
- Appendix 3 – Climatic Information
- Appendix 4 – Traffic Impact Assessment
- Appendix 5 – Biological Assessment of Stream
- Appendix 6 – Odour Impact Assessment & Odour Management Plan
- Appendix 7 – Noise Surveys & Impact Assessments

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

NON-TECHNICAL SUMMARY

Introduction

Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd. (Greenstar) is Corks leading waste management company and has been operating its waste Materials Recovery and Transfer Facility (MRTF) at Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate in Glanmire since 2003.

Based on a review of market conditions in the Cork Region, Greenstar has identified an opportunity to expand recycling/recovery capacity from 95,000 tonnes allowed by the existing planning permission to 200,000 tonnes, and also to provide a Civic Amenity Area (Bring Bank) where members of the public can drop off household wastes.

The current planning permission allows Greenstar to accept 95,000 tonnes of waste annually and operate for 12 hour days from Monday to Friday and 6 hours on Saturdays. The facility does not open on Sundays or Public Holidays. The existing equipment has the capacity to process 200,000 tonnes annually, but cannot do so due to the limits on the times the facility can operate.

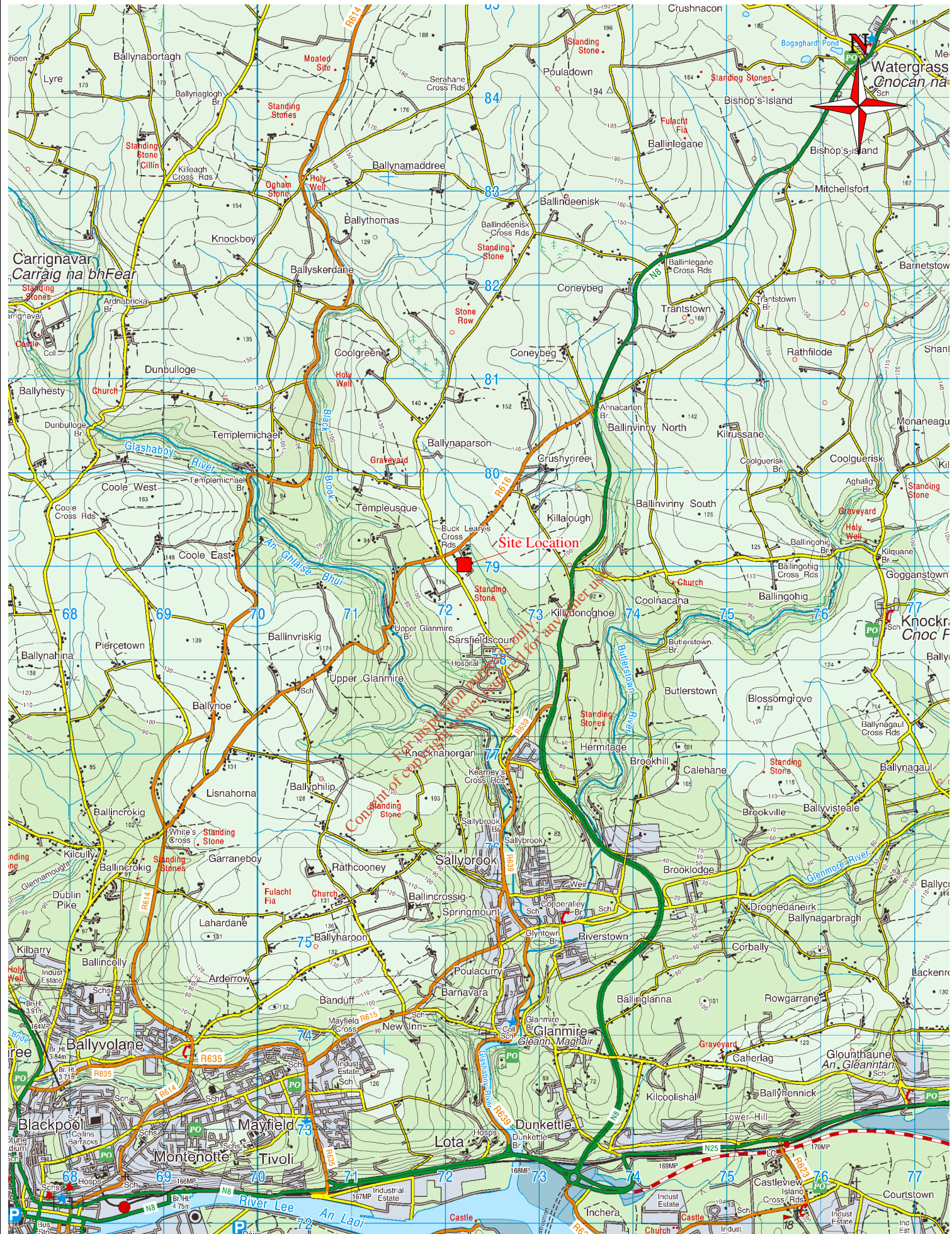
Public Consultation

Greenstar placed a notice of its intention in the Evening Echo and invited written comments from the general public. No submissions were received.

Description of the Proposed Development

Existing Site

The site occupies 1.56 hectares, almost 4 acres, and is located in the Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, approximately 5 miles north of Glanmire Village (Figure 1). The Industrial Estate is entered off the R616, which connects with the N8 and the M8 motorway, approximately 2km north east of the site. There is one main processing building, offices, two weighbridges, a vehicle wash, paved open yards and parking areas (Figure 2).



Copyright © 2013 Ordnance Survey. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without the prior written permission of Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey is a registered trademark of Ordnance Survey Limited.



O'Callaghan Moran & Associates.
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork, Ireland.
 Tel. (021) 321521 Fax. (021) 321522
 email : info@ocallaghanmoran.com

CLIENT
**Greenstar Recycling
 (Munster) Ltd.**

TITLE
Site Location Map

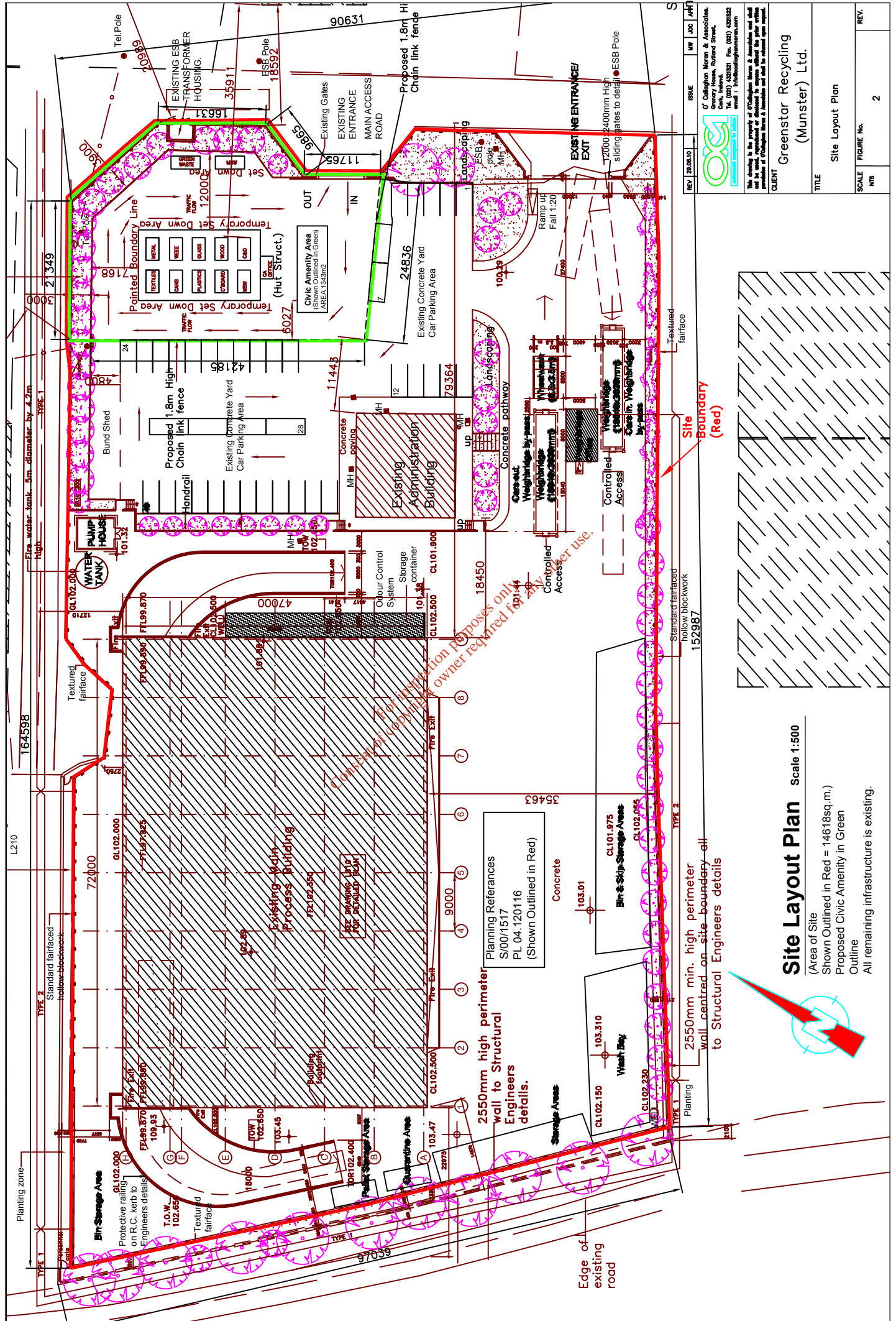
DETAILS
 O.S. Licence Agreement
 Number AR 0038709

Ordnance Survey Ireland.
 Government of Ireland
 Sheet No. 80

FIGURE No.
 1

SCALE
 1:50,000

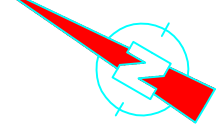
This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.



REV	28.08.10	ISSUE	MF	JOC	PH1
O'Callaghan Moran & Associates, 100 North Street, Cork, Ireland. Tel: (021) 4321521 Fax: (021) 4321522 email: info@ocallaghanmoran.com					
This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disseminated in any form without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.					
CLIENT Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd.					
TITLE Site Layout Plan					
SCALE	FIGURE No.	REV.			
1:500	2				

Site Layout Plan Scale 1:500

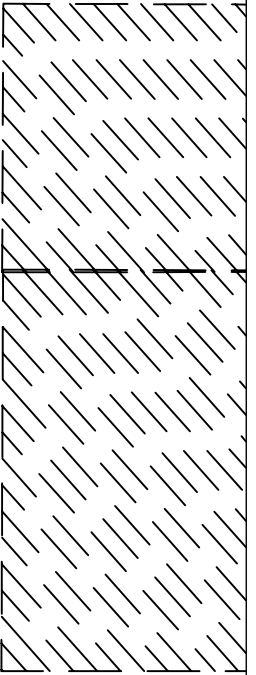
(Area of Site Shown Outlined in Red = 14618sq.m.)
 Proposed Civic Amenity Outline
 All remaining infrastructure is existing.



2550mm high perimeter wall to Structural Engineers details.
 Planning References S/00/1517 PL 04, 120116 (Shown Outlined in Red)
 Concrete
 103.01

2550mm min. high perimeter wall centred on site boundary - all to Structural Engineers details

Consent of Landowner required for this information to be used for any other purpose.



Site Development

The only change to the existing site layout involves the provision of a Civic Amenity Area in the north east of the site, in an area currently used for skip storage and car parking. It is proposed to extend the current waste acceptance and operating hours and to increase the overall amount of wastes accepted annually. It is not proposed to construct any new permanent buildings, significantly change the existing site layout, infrastructure or drainage arrangements.

The Civic Amenity Area will have its own entrance, which is already in place and will consist of skips, bins and bottle banks for people to place mainly segregated wastes. The waste will include a small amount (less than 10 tonnes per annum) of household hazardous waste, for example, bleach and household cleaning agent bottles.

Opening Hours

Condition 7 of the current planning permission states '*The facility shall not be open to receive waste outside the hours of 0800 hours to 1800 hours Monday to Friday and 0800 hours to 1400 hours Saturday*'. These hours severely restrict the service Greenstar can provide to its business customers, particularly those in the city and large towns, who require early morning or late evening collections to minimise disruption to their customers.

The proposal to change the waste acceptance hours to 24 hours, 7 days a week is to accommodate only some of Greenstar's commercial customers and it is expected that the majority of the wastes will be accepted from 7am to 7pm Monday to Saturday. It is not expected that wastes will be delivered throughout the entire night time. The Civic Amenity Area will be open from 7am to 7pm Monday to Saturday and from 9am to 5pm on Sundays.

Waste Volumes

Condition 1 of the current planning permission restricts the quantity of wastes to 95,000 tonnes annually. It is proposed to increase this to 200,000 tonnes per annum. It is not proposed to change the types of waste, with the exception of a small amount (10 tonnes) of household hazardous waste. The existing building and equipment have the capacity to process the additional wastes.

Existing Environment, Potential Environmental Effects and Mitigation Measures

Climate

The climate in the area is mild and wet, with the prevailing wind from the south west. The proposed changes will not have any impact on the local climate.

Geology / Hydrogeology

Groundwater monitoring at the site has shown that the existing operations have not affected the ground or groundwater. It is not proposed to carry out any construction works or disturb any ground. The proposed change to the working hours and increase to the amounts of waste taken in will not give rise to any new emissions to the ground or groundwater and therefore there will be no impacts on soil and groundwater.

Surface Water

Rainwater from the roofs and paved areas is collected and piped to the storm sewer serving the Industrial Estate, which is connected to a stream about 100m to the east of the facility. Surface water quality monitoring has found the quality of the run-off from the site is good and is not impacting on the stream. The proposed changes will not affect the existing surface water drainage system, or the volume and quality of the run-off.

Ecology

The site is either paved or covered by buildings. It is not proposed to disturb any ground and the proposed operational change will have no impact on the local ecology.

Air Quality

Dust monitoring has shown that the facility is not a significant source of dust. The proposed changes will mean an increase in traffic to and from the facility, which is a possible source of dust. Dropping off construction waste from small household renovation jobs at the Civic Amenity Area may also be a minor source of dust. However, the current dust control measures, which include damping down paved areas in dry weather, have proven to be effective and will continue to be used.

Odours

Odours are controlled by an advanced odour control system, installed in 2006, which collects air from the part of the building where wastes containing foodstuffs are handled and treats this air in a filter. The control system has proven to be effective. The proposed changes will not result in any changes to the area where this waste type is handled and the control system has the capacity to manage the increases in waste amounts.

Noise

Noise surveys carried out to assess the noise impacts, have established that the proposed changes will not cause noise impacts at the nearest residences to the site, which are located approximately 170m away. All waste processing is carried out in doors and this will continue. The Civic Amenity Area will not be a significant source of noise.

Landscape

It is not proposed to alter the buildings or disturb any ground and so there will be no impact on the landscape.

Traffic

There will be increased traffic associated with the proposal to increase the amount of waste taken in. An assessment of the existing traffic and future traffic on the local roads shows that the overall increase in traffic will be small. Large vehicles will be diverted from the road between Buck Leary's Cross Road and Glanmire Village and instead will use the Dublin – Cork. Road. The assessment also looked at the potential traffic impacts associated with the proposed Civic Amenity Area and found these to be negligible.

Cultural Heritage

There are no known significant archaeological, heritage or socio-cultural features either on the site, or the adjoining lands.

Human Beings

Land use in the surrounding area is a mix of industrial, commercial, residential and agricultural. The nearest house is 170 m to the north-west of the site boundary. There are no hospitals, hotels or holiday accommodation within 1 km of the site. St Stephens's hospital is approximately 1.2km to the south of the facility. The facility is designed and managed in a way to prevent any impacts on human beings in the locality. The proposal to operate a Civic Amenity Area is a positive impact, as it will provide an outlet for householder that do not have a waste collection service or who need to dispose of bulky items, for example mattresses.

Material Assets

The site is in an area zoned for industrial and related development, and it does not have a significant leisure or amenity value. The potential for damage to amenities and leisure land use arising from the proposed changes are very low.

Interaction of the Foregoing

The proposed changes have the potential to impact on human beings arising from noise, dust, vehicle exhaust emissions, odour and traffic. The location, design and proposed method of operation have taken these potential impacts into account. Proven effective control measures are used to ensure that the facility has and will have a minimum environmental impact.

PREAMBLE

This Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) examines the potential impacts and significant effects on the environment of the proposal by Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd. (Greenstar) to increase the volume of waste accepted; increase the waste acceptance and operational hours, and operate a Civic Amenity Area at its existing waste Materials Recovery and Transfer Facility at Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, Glanmire, County Cork.

The information contained in the EIS complies with Paragraph 2 of the Second Schedule of the European Communities Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 1989, as amended by the European Communities (Environmental Impact Assessment) (Amendment) Regulations 2001.

The EIS follows the grouped format structure recommended in the Guidelines on the Information to be Contained in Environmental Impact Statements (March 2002), published by the Environmental Protection Agency (Agency), and the Agency's Advice Notes to these Guidelines. This structure assesses each relevant topic in a separate section, which describes the existing environment, the impacts associated with the proposed development and where considered necessary, the proposed mitigation measures.

Public Consultation

Greenstar held pre-application discussions with Cork County Council in February and June 2010 and also informed the Agency of the proposed changes and that it would be applying for a revised Waste Licence to authorise these changes.

Greenstar published a notice of its intention to extend the operational hours, increase the waste volumes and operate the Civic Amenity Area in the Evening Echo and invited written submissions, which would be taken into consideration during the preparation of the EIS. A copy of the newspaper advertisement is included in Appendix 1. No submissions were received.

Difficulties in Compiling the Required Information

OCM did not encounter any particular difficulties in compiling the information that formed the basis of the EIS. Given the nature of the proposed changes to facility operations, which do not involve ground disturbance or the construction of any new buildings, specialist archaeological, and landscape assessments were not required. A biological assessment of the surface water stream, which receives run-off from the site, was completed at the request of the Planning Authority.

Project Team

O' Callaghan Moran & Associates (OCM) were the prime consultants, and were assisted by a number of specialist service providers. Unless otherwise referenced, OCM were responsible for completing the baseline surveys and assessment of impacts.

O'Callaghan Moran & Associates – Environmental Consultants: Prime Consultants

Address: Granary House,
Rutland Street,
Cork.

Telephone: 021 - 4321521

Fax: 021 - 4321522

Trafficwise – Traffic Impact Assessment

Address: Bracetown Business Park,
Clonee,
Co. Dublin.

Telephone: 01 - 8014009

Fax: 01 – 8014035

Dixon Brosnan–Noise Monitoring & Assessments

Address: Shronagreehy,
Kealkill,
Bantry,
Co Cork

Telephone: 086 – 813 1195

Odour Monitoring Ireland – Odour Impact Assessment

Address: Unit 32,
DeGranville Court,
Dublin Rd,
Trim,
Co. Meath.

Telephone: 01 - 8829893

Fax: 01 - 8829895

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

Ecofact Environmental Consultants Ltd. – Biological Assessment

Address: Unit 39,
Tait Business Centre,
Dominic Street,
Limerick City,
Ireland.

Telephone: 061 419477 / 405456
Fax: 061 414315

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

1. INTRODUCTION

Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd (Greenstar) is part of Ireland's leading integrated waste management company, Greenstar Holdings Limited, which operates waste recovery, recycling and disposal facilities in counties Cork, Dublin, Galway, Kildare, Kilkenny, Limerick, Meath, Sligo, Waterford, Wexford and Wicklow.

Greenstar opened its Materials Recovery and Transfer Facility (MRTF) at Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, Glanmire in 2003 and has operated the facility in accordance with the planning permission (S/00/1517 & PL.04.120116) granted by the planning authority, Cork County Council, and Waste Licence(s) (W0136-02) issued by the Environmental Protection Agency (Agency).

This Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was prepared in support of an application by Greenstar to the planning authority for planning permission to increase the quantity of wastes that can be accepted at the facility, change the waste acceptance hours and to operate a Civic Amenity Area.

The EIS examines the potential impacts and significant effects on the environment associated with the proposed changes. Where the potential for a significant impact is identified, measures to either prevent, or mitigate that impact are presented. The EIS will also accompany an application to review the current Waste Licence.

1.1 Waste Activities

The facility currently accepts and processes source separated and mixed non-hazardous solid wastes. The waste types include Household, Commercial & Industrial (C&I) and Construction & Demolition (C&D). Day to day operations involve on-site mechanical and manual sorting, compacting, baling and transfer off-site to recycling/treatment and disposal (residual landfill) facilities. The facility is authorised to compost biodegradable wastes, but the compost plant has not yet been built, however this may be constructed at some point in the future.

The current planning permission allows for the acceptance of 95,000 tonnes of waste per annum between the hours of 08:00-18:00 Monday to Friday and 08:00 – 14:00 on Saturdays. There is no restriction on the operational hours. The Waste Licence allows the acceptance of 99,017 tonnes annually between the hours of 08:00-18:00 Monday to Friday and 08:00 – 14:00 on Saturdays and sets operational hours from 07:00 – 20:00 Monday to Friday and 07:00 – 15:00 on Saturdays.

1.2 Proposed Changes

Greenstar proposes to

Extend the waste acceptance and operational hours from the current 12-13 hours daily to 24 hours, seven days per week;

Operate a Civic Amenity Area where members of the public can drop off waste that may include small quantities of hazardous household wastes, and

Increase the waste acceptance limit to 200,000 tonnes per annum.

It is not proposed to disturb the ground, construct any new permanent buildings, alter the drainage system or install any new types of plant or equipment. The only new structure will be a small portakbin type office at the Civic Amenity Area.

It is not intended to accept waste continually over 24 hours seven days a week and the majority of waste will continue to be accepted during normal business hours from Monday to Saturday. However, due to the nature of the waste recycling business, it is on occasion necessary to accept waste outside the normal hours, for example to meet customer demands in relation to the collection of wastes in urban areas.

The primary purpose of the facility is to maximise the recovery of recyclable materials from the incoming waste streams and to minimise the amount of waste disposed to landfill and, as such, it is an integral part of Greenstar's planned Mechanical Biological Treatment (MBT) capacity. Greenstar has invested heavily in the processing plant and equipment deployed at the facility, but this is currently underused due to the restriction of the operational hours and amount of waste that can be accepted.

Future growth in the volumes of materials recovered/recycled depends on achieving the maximum efficiency from the existing processing capacity and increasing recycling options for the general public, such as the proposed Civic Amenity Area.

2. PLANNING POLICY AND CONTEXT

2.1 Introduction

This Section describes the planning history and main planning policy statements that affect the facility, and describes how it is consistent with European Union (EU), national and regional waste management policy objectives.

2.2 Planning History

Three planning permissions have been granted for the site: -

1. Planning Reference No. S/3460/90. Planning permission for a warehouse issued to United Transport Ltd on the eastern lot. This was not developed.
2. Planning Reference No. S/95/1339. Planning permission for the construction of warehouse, offices and toilets for the manufacture and storage of corrugated cardboard products issued to Pakform Ltd on the western lot. This was not developed.
3. Planning Reference No. S/1547/00. Erection of a recycling and waste transfer station, including a main process building, a weighbridge office, weighbridge platforms and associated external works including truck and bin parking areas” issued to Ahern Industrial Services Ltd. (Ahern) for the entire site on the 1st June 2000. The Decision was appealed to An Bord Pleanála, which confirmed the grant of permission on the 29th January 2001 (PL 04.120116).

Greenstar acquired Ahern in 2002 and started construction works. The facility opened in 2003.

2.3 National Waste Management Policy

Waste Management Policy

National waste management policy is grounded on the Department of the Environment and Local Government’s policy statement of September 1998, “*Changing Our Ways*”. This statement firmly bases national policy on the EU Waste Management Hierarchy. In descending order of preference this is: -

Prevention;
Minimisation;
Reuse;
Recycling;
Energy Recovery;
Disposal.

The policy statement was based on, and supported by, EU legislation that requires the reduction in the volume of biodegradable waste disposed to landfill. EU Landfill Directive 99/31/EC sets out the following reduction targets, which are based on 1995 figures:-

Minimum 25% reduction by 2010 (includes 4 year derogation);

Minimum 50% reduction by 2013 (includes 4 year derogation)

Minimum 65% reduction by 2016 (derogation available but not taken).

“Changing our Ways” recognised that the achievement of these targets requires the development of alternative waste recovery facilities and significant expansion of the existing recycling infrastructure. It emphasised the utilisation of the potential of the private sector to deliver services.

The 2002 government policy statement *‘Preventing and Recycling Waste - Delivering Change’* identified initiatives to achieve progress at the top of the Waste Hierarchy in terms of preventing waste arising and increasing recycling rates.

In further policy documentation *‘Waste Management – Taking Stock and Moving Forward’ 2004*, the significant improvement in recycling rates achieved since 1998 were recognised, but the need for further expansion is emphasised. The statement confirms that Ireland’s national policy approach remains *‘grounded in the concept of integrated waste management, based on the internationally recognised waste hierarchy, designed to achieve, by 2013, the ambitious targets set out in Changing Our Ways’*.

The European Union (EU) has adopted a framework (Waste Framework Directive 2008/98/EC) for coordinating waste management in the Member States in order to limit the generation of waste and to optimise the organisation of waste treatment and disposal. The Directive also introduces the first EU wide recycling targets. By 2020, Member States must reuse or recycle 50% of certain categories of household waste and reuse, recycle or recover 70% of non-hazardous construction and demolition waste.

The Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government (Department) initiated a review of waste policy in 2008, with the objective of determining Irish waste management policy, including the role of local authorities and the private waste management industry. The scope of the review was to identify possible changes to policy at national level that would assist Ireland to move towards a sustainable resource and waste policy, including minimising the creation of waste and self-sufficiency in the reuse and recycling of materials.

The review also sought to address how better to implement waste prevention and minimisation in the context of the emergence of new technologies for waste management, particularly those for the MBT.

The proposed changes to the facility operation is consistent with national waste policy objectives, as it will enhance the opportunities to recover/recycle wastes and reduce the volume of waste going to residual landfill through the use of MBT.

2.4 Cork Waste Management Policy

Section 1 of the Cork County Waste Management Plan states that the Plan reflects government policy in waste planning, particularly in terms of reducing reliance on landfill in favour of an integrated waste management approach and increasing participation by the private sector in the provision of services.

The Waste Management Strategy for the Cork Region on which the Plan is based, which spans the 25 years to 2020, commits the Cork local authorities to:

Act to conserve and protect the environment and natural resources of the region.

Provide a framework to address the region's growing problem of waste management in accordance with best prevailing norms, financial capacity and best environmental practice.

Provide solutions for three main issues:

- Expansion of recycling facilities.
- Reduction of the volumes disposed in landfill through pre-treatment options.
- Proper disposal to landfill of residues in accordance with EU and EPA requirements.

The proposed changes to the facility operations are consistent with regional waste policy objectives, as they will increase volume of materials recovered/recycled at the facility.

2.4.1 Cork County Development Plan 2009

It is a policy objective (Policy Inf. 6-1) to: -

Implement and support the provisions of the County Council's approved Waste Management Plan and in particular, to promote the development of facilities for the prevention, minimisation, re-use / re-cycling or disposal with energy recovery of waste material.

2.5 Need for the Development

The primary function of the facility is materials recovery. The incoming wastes are processed to separate out the different recyclable materials, which include, paper, cardboard, plastics, metals and organic content.

Arising from a change in emphasis away from landfill and towards MBT, which is driven by national policy, Greenstar has identified an opportunity to significantly increase recycling/recovery rates in the Cork region and is aiming to double the rate over the next two to three years. To achieve this, there is a need to expand both the facility's processing capacity and the recycling options open to the members of the public, both of which are objectives of the planning application.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

3. ALTERNATIVES

3.1 Alternatives Examined

3.1.1 *Alternative Locations*

The facility is specifically designed for its current use and has the capacity to process the increased waste volumes. It is located in an Industrial Estate, where other occupants operate outside normal business hours. It is not economically viable to develop a new facility at an alternative location.

3.1.2 *Alternative Site Layout & Processes*

Waste processing and storage, with the exception of the Civic Amenity Area, will be carried out inside the existing facility buildings and the proposed changes do not require the construction of new buildings. The existing processing plant and equipment have the capacity to handle the increased waste inputs and does not require any upgrade or alteration.

The Civic Amenity Area is positioned in the north eastern part of the site, which is serviced by a separate entrance from that used by the bulk waste transport vehicles. This is the only part of the site that is suitable for the proposed use.

4. FACILITY DESCRIPTION

4.1 Introduction

This Section presents an overview of the facility and the surrounding area. More details on various aspects of the facility and operations are presented in the following Sections.

4.2 Location

The site, which encompasses 1.56 hectares (ha), is located in the Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, approximately 5 miles north of Glanmire Village (Figure 4.1). The Industrial Estate is accessed off the R616, which connects with the N8 and the M8 approximately 2km north east of the site.

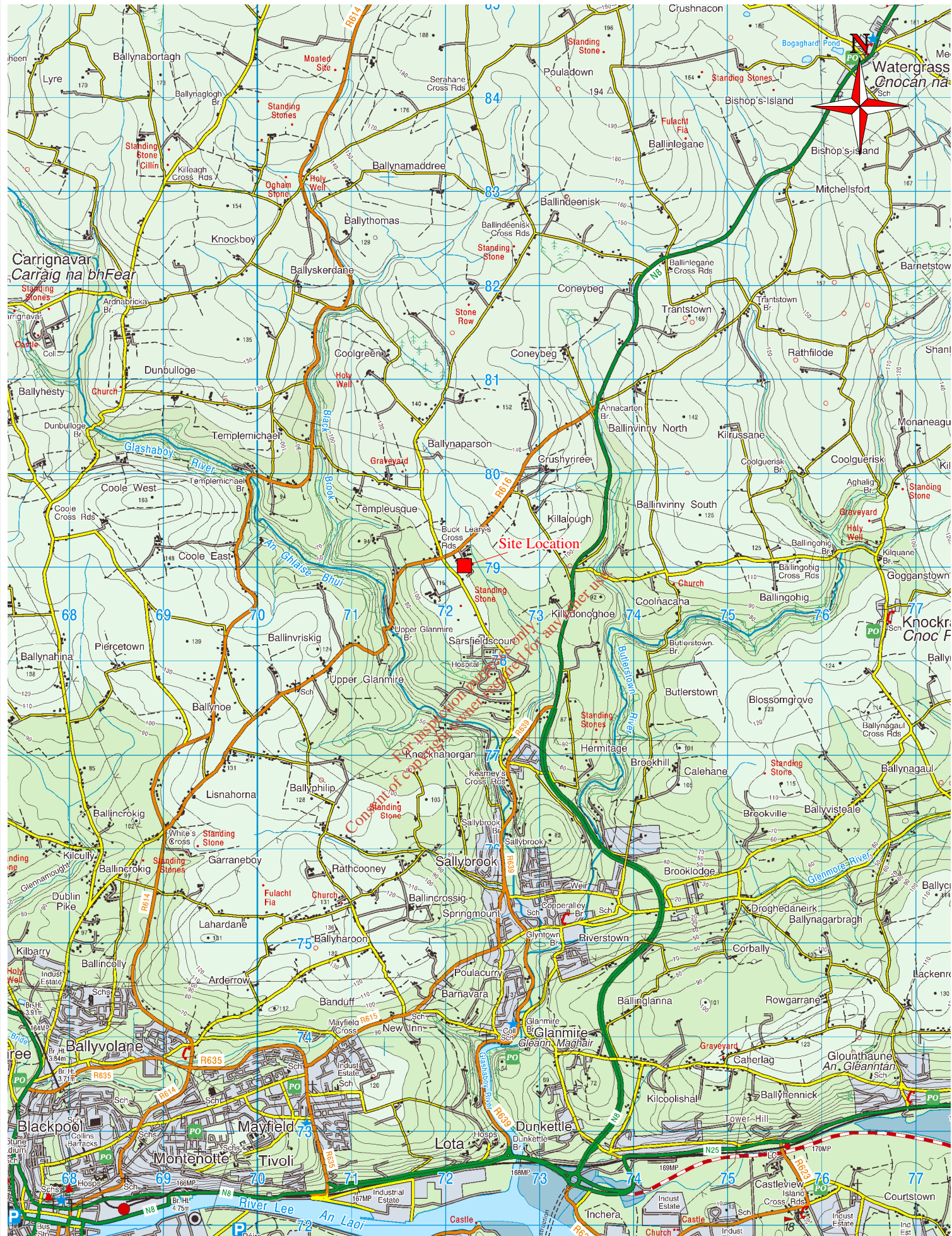
4.3 Layout

The facility comprises one MRF building and ancillary infrastructure, including administration offices, two weighbridges, a vehicle wash, paved open yards and parking areas (Figure 4.2). The proposed Civic Amenity Area will be in an area which is currently used for parking and the storage of empty skips and bins. It will be fenced off from the remainder of the site and will include a portacabin type office and a range of different waste receptacles.

4.4 Site History

Construction of the Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate began in the late 1980's and it is understood that prior to this the lands were in agricultural use. The first planning permission granted for the application site was in 1991 for a transport depot warehouse, but this was not constructed.

Ahern Industrial Services Ltd. (Ahern) acquired the site in 1998, and in 2000 obtained planning permission for change of use to a Waste Transfer Station. The Agency granted Waste Licence W0136-01 to Ahern in July 2001. Greenstar acquired Ahern in 2002 and constructed the existing facility, which began operations in 2003. In 2004, the Agency issued a revised Licence (W0136-02) that authorised changes in operations.



Copyright of copyright owner. All rights reserved. No part of this map may be reproduced without the prior written permission of the copyright owner.



O'Callaghan Moran & Associates.
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork, Ireland.
 Tel. (021) 321521 Fax. (021) 321522
 email : info@ocallaghanmoran.com

CLIENT
**Greenstar Recycling
 (Munster) Ltd.**

DETAILS
 O.S. Licence Agreement
 Number AR 0038709

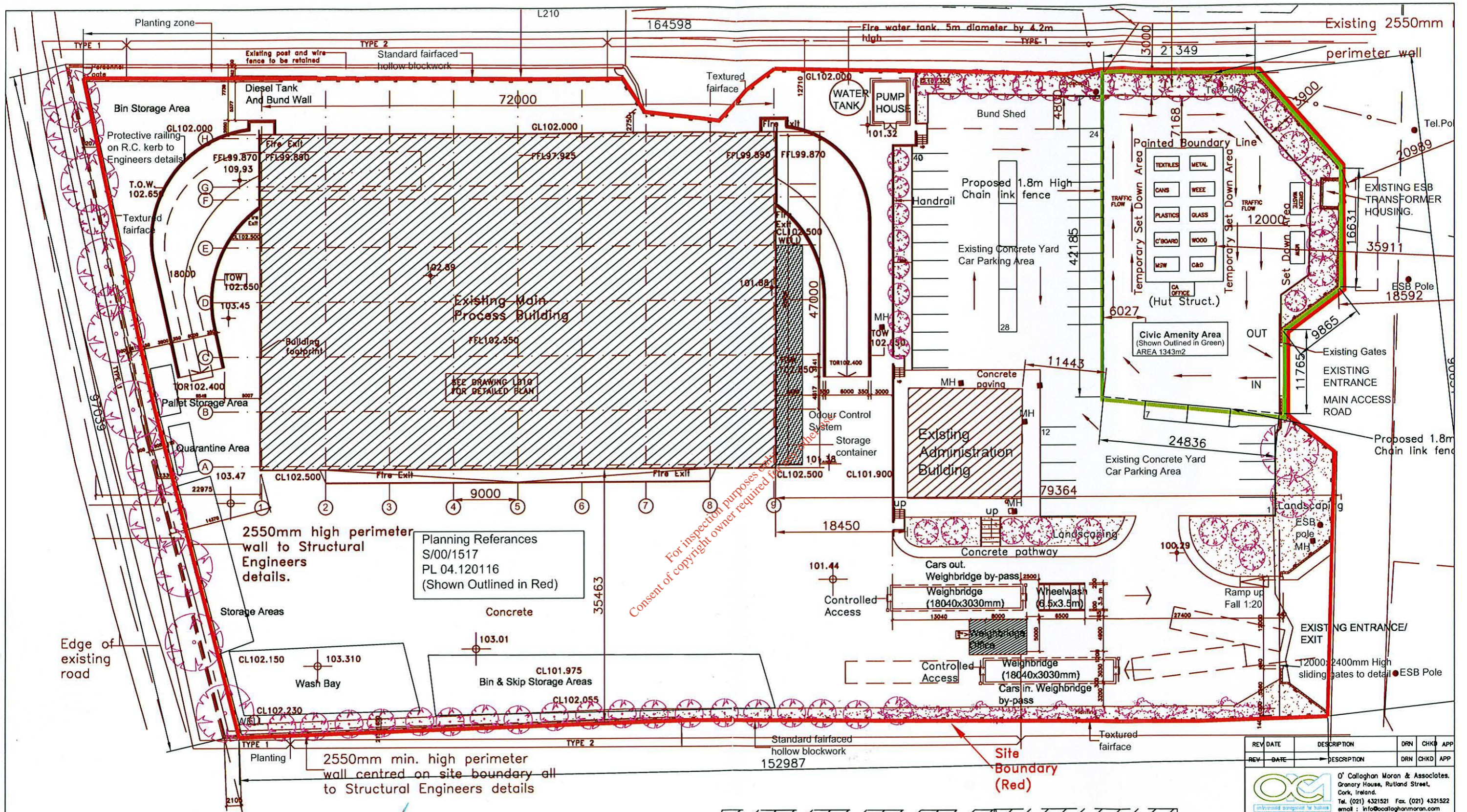
FIGURE No.
4.1

TITLE
Site Location Map

Ordnance Survey Ireland.
 Government of Ireland
 Sheet No. 80

SCALE
1:50,000

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.



For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for reuse

Planning References
S/00/1517
PL 04.120116
(Shown Outlined in Red)



Site Layout Plan Scale 1:500
 (Area of Site Shown Outlined in Red = 14618sq.m.)
 Proposed Civic Amenity in Green Outline
 All remaining infrastructure is existing.

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	CHKD	APP


 O'Callaghan Moran & Associates,
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork, Ireland.
 Tel: (021) 4321521 Fax: (021) 4321522
 email: info@oocallaghanmoran.com

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.

CLIENT: **Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd.**

TITLE: **Site Layout Plan**

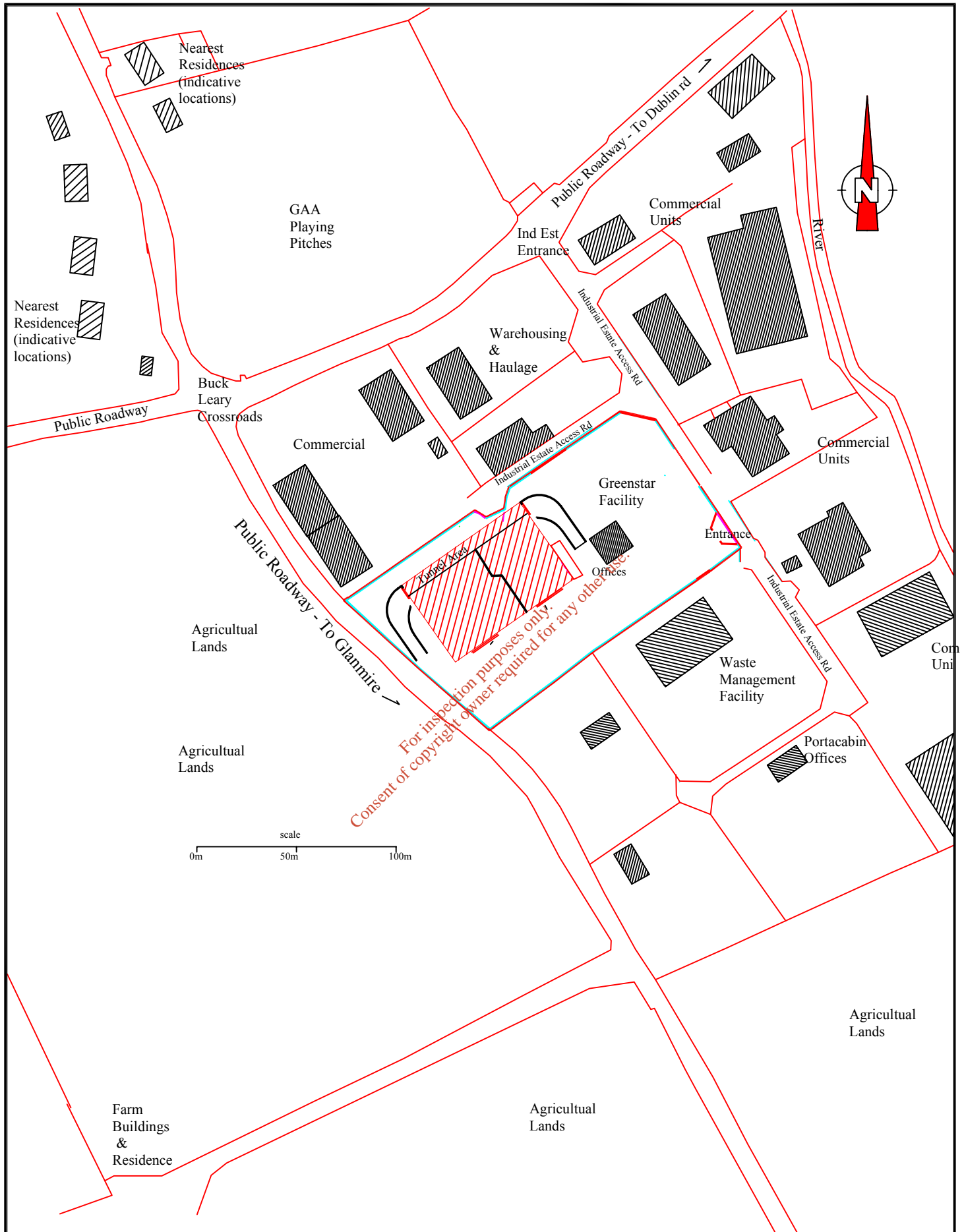
SCALE: 1:500
FIGURE No. 4.2
REV.


4.5 Surrounding Land Use

There are approximately sixteen other lots of varying sizes in the Industrial Estate. The facility is bounded to the north by haulage contractor's yards and associated warehouses, with a truck crash repair operation and farm supplies store further north; to the east by the Estate access road, with storage warehousing and manufacturing businesses further east; to the west by a local road, on the far side of which is agricultural lands (pasture) and to the south by a dry recyclables recovery facility. Other occupants of the Estate include a portakabin distribution centre; a scaffolding distribution centre and a fitted kitchen warehouse and store.

The Estate is in a rural area where the surrounding land use is primarily agricultural, with some low density residences (Ref Figure 4.3). The nearest sensitive location (private residence) is a house at Buck Leary's Cross Roads, approximately 170m to the north-west of the facility boundary. This is the first of a row of eight detached residences that extends northwards on both sides of the public road. The last residence is approximately 300m from the facility boundary. There are two residences approximately 350m south of the facility boundary and St. Stephen's Hospital is approximately 1 km to the south. The closest residences to the north are 300m from the facility, along the R616 towards the N8/M8

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*



 <p>O' Callaghan Moran & Associates. Granary House, Rutland Street, Cork, Ireland. Tel. (021) 321521 Fax. (021) 321522 email : info@ocallaghanmoran.com</p>	CLIENT	DETAILS	Figure No.	
	TITLE	OS Licence No. AR 0038709 Ordnance Survey Ireland	SCALE	REV.
<p>This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.</p>		<p>GREENSTAR</p> <p>SURROUNDING LANDUSE</p>	<p>1:2500</p>	<p>4.3</p> <p>A</p>

5. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

5.1 Introduction

This Section describes the proposed changes to the facility operations. It provide details of the waste handling, treatment and support activities and also outlines the control measures incorporated into the facility design and operation to eliminate and/or mitigate environmental impacts. More information on the control measures are provided in other Sections of this document.

5.2 Site Development

It is not proposed to alter the existing site infrastructure or drainage arrangements. The Civic Amenity Area will comprise a range of open and closed receptacles for the acceptance of different household waste types and a portakabin-type office, but will not require the provision of any permanent structures.

5.3 Current & Proposed Hours of Operation

Condition 7 of the current planning permission stipulates *'The facility shall not be open to receive waste outside the hours of 0800 hours to 1800 hours Monday to Friday and 0800 hours to 1400 hours Saturday'*. These hours severely restrict the service that Greenstar can provide its commercial customers, particularly those located in urban areas who require either early morning, or late evening collection to minimise disruption to their business.

The proposal to change the waste acceptance hours to 24 hours 7 days a week is to facilitate some of Greenstar's commercial customers and it is expected that the majority of the wastes will be accepted from 07:00 – 19:00 Monday to Saturday. The Civic Amenity Area will be open to the general public from 0700 to 1900 Monday to Saturday and from 0900 to 1700 Sunday.

5.4 Current & Proposed Waste Volumes

Condition 1 of the planning permission restricts the quantity of wastes that can be accepted to 95,000 tonnes per annum. It is proposed to increase this to 200,000 tonnes per annum.

Table 5.1 shows the types and expected quantities of wastes that will be accepted. The quantities of the individual waste types may be greater than shown in the Table, but the total of 200,000 tonnes will not be exceeded.

Table 5.1 Total Expected Annual Waste Inputs

Waste Type	Maximum Capacity*
Commercial & Industrial	100,000
Household**	90,000
Construction & Demolition	10,000
Total	200,000

*Subject to Market Conditions

**Includes household waste accepted at the civic amenity area.

The vast majority of the waste comprises on-hazardous household, Construction and Industrial (C & I) and construction and demolition (C & D) waste. It is proposed to accept a small amount (10 tonnes per annum) of hazardous household wastes at the Civic Amenity Area.

5.5 Waste Acceptance Procedures

5.5.1 MRTF

Greenstar as developed documented waste acceptance procedures based on the conditions in the Waste Licence. All of the wastes delivered by waste collectors arrive in enclosed rear end loaders, curtain sided trailers and covered open top trailers and skips. All these vehicles are weighed on the weighbridge, any accompanying documentation checked and the contents of the vehicle inspected by Greenstar personnel to confirm its suitability. The vehicles then drive to a designated area inside the MRTF Building, where the waste is off-loaded.

Any waste load which is deemed to be unsuitable upon inspection at the weighbridge is not accepted. In such instances the name of the delivery contractor, the driver, the vehicle registration number and the nature and origin of the waste are recorded. The vehicle driver is then instructed to return the waste to the producer.

Materials identified as being unsuitable following off loading are, where practical, loaded back onto the delivery vehicle for immediate removal off-site. If this is not possible, the material is placed in designated quarantine area close to the western boundary of the site, where it is stored in a covered and bunded container pending its collection by either the waste producer or the waste contractor. Should the producer and/or contractor refuse to remove the waste, Greenstar ensures that it is removed off-site and disposed of at an appropriate facility as soon as is practicable. Greenstar maintains records of the waste type, quantity, and ultimate disposal/treatment facility.

5.5.2 Civic Amenity Area

The Civic Amenity Area will be supervised on a full time basis when open to ensure that unsuitable materials are not delivered. Appropriate signs will be erected that clearly identify what can be placed in each receptacle. Members of the public will be required to initially call to the office to inform the facility staff of the type of waste they have brought and pay the appropriate fee.

5.6 Waste Handling

All waste processing is and will continue to be carried out inside the MRTF building. When the individual receptacles in the Civic Amenity Area are full they will be brought into the MRTF Building and off-loaded for processing. The majority of the receptacles will be emptied at least once a day. In the case of mixed household waste containing putrescible materials, the receptacle will be emptied more frequently throughout the day, depending on quantities received to ensure that no odours are generated.

5.6.1 Household Waste

Household waste comprises source separated dry recyclables and mixed residual wastes. It is off-loaded in two discrete areas inside the MRTF Building. The Building is divided into Dry Waste and Mixed Waste processing areas by an internal steel stud partition wall. This facilitates the operation of an effective odour control system in the Mixed Waste area. More detail on the control system is presented in Section 11.

The source separated dry recyclables and similar materials are off-loaded in the Dry Waste area and then moved to the baling units or loading bays where, depending on its nature, it is baled, or compacted before being stored pending removal to off site recycling facilities. Dry recyclables collected in the Civic Amenity Area will be handled in a similar manner.

Residual mixed waste containing putrescibles is off-loaded in the Mixed Waste area where it is mechanically treated to remove potential recyclable materials including metals, paper, plastic and organic materials suitable for biological treatment. The recovered metals, paper and plastic are stored on-site pending removal to off-site recovery/recycling facilities. The organics are stored pending consignment to off-site approved biological treatment plants. The mixed household waste dropped off in the Civic Amenity Area will be handled in a similar fashion.

5.6.2 C & I Waste

The C & I wastes comprise source separated and mixed residual waste. Greenstar provides a source segregation service for customers that generate large quantities of this waste. Trained Greenstar staff sort and segregate waste at the customers premises, which means that source

separate separated materials generally contain a larger fraction of recyclable materials, such as cardboard, plastic and aluminium cans, than the household dry recyclables.

These materials are off-loaded in the Dry Waste area and processed in the same way as the household wastes. The mixed residual waste is off-loaded in the Mixed Waste area of the MRF building where it is processed in the same way as the household mixed waste

5.6.3 C & D Waste

C & D Waste is off-loaded in a designated part of the Mixed Waste area of the MRF building. Large items of wood, metal or plastic are removed using a mechanical grab or trommel and moved to a designated storage area. The remaining material is mechanically screened. The oversize and undersize are stored on-site pending removal for further processing or use in off-site recovery operations. The C&D waste dropped off in the Civic Amenity Area will be handled in a similar fashion.

5.7 Staffing Levels

The facility is staffed by trained personnel. There are currently 40 full time staff, including a Facility Manager, Site Foreman, Weighbridge Clerk, and machine operators. In addition, up to 60 drivers are based at the site. Additional staff (approximately 10% increase) will be employed at maximum capacity.

The Facility Manager, who has the appropriate training and experience as required under the Waste Licence, is responsible for day-to-day facility operations. Appropriately trained and experienced staff are present all times when the facility is open to supervise waste acceptance, processing and transfer.

5.8 Facility Equipment

The type and numbers of fixed and mobile plant and vehicles used is shown in Table 5.2. The existing equipment has the capacity to process the increased waste quantities and no additional items are required.

All key plant items have 100% duty and 50% standby capacity to handle 200,000 tonnes per annum. Additional supporting plant items may be hired in for use for short periods, if required to ensure continued site operations. Critical spares are maintained on-site and a preventative maintenance programme is implemented and records of this kept by the Facility Manager.

Table 5.2 Plant and Equipment

No.	Plant	Model	Operational Capacity	Standby Capacity
2	Conveyor lines	Generic	25t/hr	25t/hr
1	Picking Line	7-bay sorting line	Not in Use	N/A
1	Baler	Bollegraft	20t/hr	0
21	Trucks	Curtain Sider * 1	66 hr/wk	-
		Roll on Roll Off Vehicles * 1	66 hr/wk	-
		Skip Trucks * 5	66 hr/wk	-
		Refuse Trucks * 8	66 hr/wk	-
		Crusher * 3	66 hr/wk	-
		Glass * 2	66 hr/wk	-
		Transit Tipper*1	66hr/wk	-
1	Trommel	Turmec	25t/hr	0
1	Loading Shovel	Liebherr L544	70t/hr	0
2	Fork Lift	2 Jungheinrich 2.5tonnes	60 hr/wk	60hr/wk
2	Grab	Liebherr 904	25t/hr	25t/hr
1	Weighbridge – 2 scales	-	56hr wk	56 hours
1	Wheel Wash	Generic	56hrs/wk	0

5.9 Safety and Hazard Control

All facility personnel and visitors entering the MRF, including waste contractors, are obliged to comply with Greenstar's safety guidelines. These regulate access to and from the facility and on-site traffic movement. All site personnel are provided with, and obliged to wear, the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE). PPE includes facemasks, gloves, safety glasses, steel-toed footwear, overalls, reflective jackets and helmets.

To avoid the potential for accidents between the bulk waste transport vehicles and members of the public using the Civic Amenity Area, the Area will be accessed using the northern site entrance, while all heavy goods vehicles will continue to use the southern entrance. The Area will be surrounded by a chain link fence to prevent public access to the rest of the facility.

5.10 Oil / Chemical Storage

Operations involve the storage and handling of fuel for the site plant and collection vehicles, engine hydraulic and lubricating oils, anti-freeze, detergents and disinfectants. A dedicated, bunded oil storage area is provided at the northern site boundary, as shown on Figure 4.2. The bund, which has a capacity of 32,000 litres (l) and contains a 19,000 l vehicle refuelling diesel tank, a 2,300 l waste oil tank, a 2,500 l plant refuelling diesel tank and a 1,000 l detergent (Adblu) Intermediate Bulk Container (IBC).

The waste quarantine area is located at the western site boundary. This consists of a specially designed bunded container, which is used to store miscellaneous small items removed from the incoming wastes and small drums of oils.

The retaining capacity of both the oil storage and waste quarantine areas is >110% of the largest storage tank/container in the bunds and are completely covered to prevent the accumulation of rainfall. Both bunds were inspected and tested and passed fit for purpose in July 2009. The results of the bund tests are included in Appendix 2.

5.11 Water Supply

The facility obtains its water supply from an on-site well. There is a 300 cubic meter (m³) water tank and associated pump house on the northern boundary. This tank is topped up from the well as required.

5.12 Surface Water Management

The surface water drainage system is shown on Drawing No. IE539. Run-off from the paved yards and building roofs is collected and discharged to the drainage system serving the Industrial Estate. Silt traps and two oil interceptors are provided at the locations shown on Drawing No. IE539. More details on the surface water drainage are presented in Section 9.

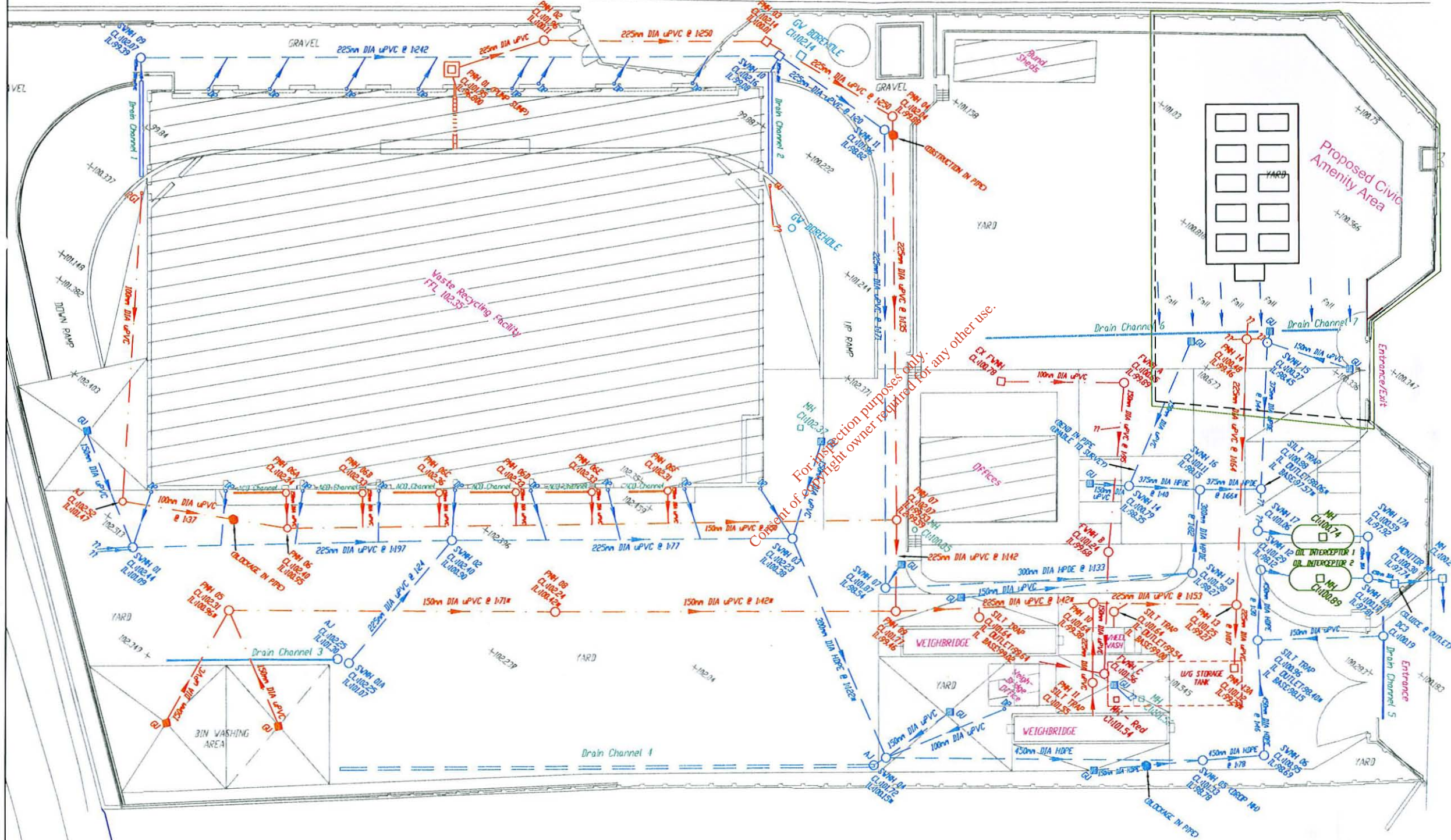
5.13 Wastewater

The sanitary and wastewater drainage system discharges to a holding tank located to the east of the site security hut, as shown on Drawing No IE539. The tank is emptied as required and the contents sent to a wastewater treatment plant in Leixlip, County Kildare. In 2009, 548.88m³ of wastewater was consigned from the facility. Wastewater monitoring is undertaken biannually as required by the Waste Licence and the 2009 and Q1 2010 results are shown in Table 5.3.

Table 5.3 Wastewater Monitoring Results 2009 and Q1 2010

Parameter	Units	March '09	August '09	March 2010
Temperature	°C	9.5	18.5	15.5
pH	pH units	7.98	7.83	7.59
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.484	0.481	0.375
BOD	mg/l	13	6	28
COD	mg/l	91	163	74
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	mg/l	1.11	1.05	0.82
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	276	53	14
Mineral Oils	mg/l	72	<0.01	0.213

NOTES



A	10/06/2010	PRELIMINARY ISSUE	MW	SM	**
REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DRN	CHKD	APP

oca O'Callaghan Moran & Associates.
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork, Ireland.
 Tel: (021) 4321521 Fax: (021) 4321522
 email: ocm@ndigo.ie

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.

CLIENT
GREENSTAR

TITLE
DRAINAGE LAYOUT Sarsfieldcourt

SCALE	DRAWING No.	REV.
1:500	IE539	A

5.14 Waste Generation

The facility generates small volumes of office type wastes. Greenstar operates a source segregation policy to maximise the recovery of potential recyclable materials from these waste streams. All recovered materials are transferred off-site to recovery/recycling facilities. The mobile plant is subject to on-site maintenance by a contractor. The waste oils and batteries are removed off-site for disposal/recovery at licensed treatment/recovery facilities.

Unsuitable materials, e.g. batteries, gas cylinders etc. removed from the wastes delivered to the site and which cannot be removed by the delivery vehicle, are stored on-site in a banded container pending removal off-site for disposal at appropriately licensed facilities. The oil interceptors and silt trap on the surface water and waste water drainage system are routinely cleaned and emptied, and the contents sent off-site for disposal/treatment at appropriately licensed facilities

5.15 Nuisance Control

The mixed Household and C&I waste contains foodstuffs and other putrescible materials, have the potential to give rise to nuisance.

5.15.1 Litter

Site activities are not a significant source of litter. All waste road transport vehicles are either fully enclosed or covered. All bulk waste handling operations, including waste off-loading and processing, is carried out inside the MRTF Building. CCTV cameras are provided at the facility entrance to deter fly-tipping. Enclosed bins will be provided in the civic amenity area for wastes that have the potential to generate litter. Daily litter patrols are carried out both on and offsite to ensure litter in the vicinity of the facility is removed.

5.15.2 Birds

Birds can be attracted to waste management facilities where there is available foodstuff. The mixed household and C & I waste include some foodstuffs. However, such waste is delivered in fully enclosed vehicles and, with the exception of the Civic Amenity Area, all these waste types are handled internally and all wastes are removed from the facility in fully enclosed vehicles. These practices are proven to eliminate bird attraction and birds are not a significant issue at the facility.

An enclosed bin will be provided in the Civic Amenity Area for mixed household waste. This bin will be emptied as necessary throughout the working day and brought into the MRTF Building for processing.

5.15.3 Vermin/Pests

Vermin and insects are a potential problem at facilities where waste containing foodstuff and other putrescibles is not handled properly. However, this usually arises where waste is either being disposed of (landfilled) or stored for long periods of time. At the facility, waste containing foodstuffs and putrescible matter are generally processed and the organic components transported off-site the same day. Where mixed waste containing putrescible matter has to be retained on-site overnight, it is stored inside the MRTF Building.

The facility is inspected daily for the presence of insects or vermin and deinfestation measures are implemented as necessary. Greenstar, as a preventative measure, has engaged a pest control contractor to implement vermin control measures on a routine basis.

5.15.4 Odours

The facility accepts wastes that have the potential to be a source of odours e.g. food stuffs and other putrescibles in the mixed household and C&I. Such wastes are generally processed and the organic components transported off-site the same day. The mixed waste bin provided at the Civic Amenity Area will be regularly emptied throughout the working day. Where mixed waste containing putrescible matter has to be retained on-site overnight, it is stored inside the MRTF Building.

The Mixed Waste area is maintained under negative air pressure provided by an air extraction system connected to an odour abatement system before discharge to atmosphere. Further details of the odour management system, including its capacity to handle the increased waste inputs are presented in Section 12.

5.15.5 Dust

Dust is not a significant issue at the facility. Apart from the Civic Amenity Area, there is no open storage of waste and all waste processing is carried out inside the MRTF Building. The facility access roads, vehicle manoeuvring and parking areas are all paved.

5.15.6 Noise

Noise is generated by the waste processing plant and vehicle movements. An assessment of baseline noise levels in the vicinity of the site, the predicted noise impacts and mitigation measures is presented in Section 13.

5.16 Site Security

There is a 2.5 m high perimeter blockwork wall surrounding the site. The entrance gates are locked when the facility is closed. In addition, CCTV cameras are strategically located throughout the site to deter unauthorised entry or fly-tipping.

5.17 Landscape Measures

The proposed changes to facility operation will not have any impact on existing landscaping measures.

5.18 Natural Resource Consumption

Facility operations involve the consumption of water, oil, detergents, carbon in the odour abatement system and electricity. The quantities consumed in 2009 are given in Table 5.4. The proposal to increase the volumes of waste processed will result in an increase in resource consumption.

Table 5.4 Resource Consumption 2009

Resources	Quantities
Road Diesel	5,685,446 litres
Ad Blue	2,000 litres
Hydraulic, Transmission, Engine Oil	3,000 litres
Electricity	247,800 units
Carbon	44,000 kg

5.19 Environmental Monitoring Programme

An environmental monitoring programme is implemented at the facility in accordance with conditions and schedules of Waste Licence W0136-02. The programme includes monitoring of surface water, waste water, groundwater, noise, dust and odour emissions.

5.20 Contingency Arrangements

Greenstar has prepared an Emergency Response Plan designed to ensure a rapid response to any incident by trained staff and minimise the impact on the environment of any associated emissions.

5.21 Changes to the Project

The facility has the capacity to process a maximum of 200,000 tonnes per annum. It is not envisaged that there will be any subsequent significant changes to the facility operations over its lifetime. In the unlikely event that the facility closes down, the closure will be managed in accordance with the conditions set in the Waste Licence.

5.22 Associated Developments

The facility is designed to meet national and regional waste management policy objectives on waste recovery. The processed materials will be transferred off-site to existing and new recycling/recovery operations. While Greenstar will, depending on market conditions, avail of existing waste recovery/recycling facilities in the region, it is not envisaged that the proposed changes to operations will be directly or indirectly responsible for any associated developments.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

6. CLIMATE

6.1 Introduction

This Section describes the climate at the facility and is based on meteorological data obtained from the Cork Airport Meteorological Station.

6.2 Meteorological Data

The climate in the area can be described as mild and wet, with the prevailing wind direction from the south west. Average rainfall, temperature, humidity and wind speed and direction for the Meteorological Station at Cork Airport is presented in Table 6.1 and more detailed information is contained in Appendix 3.

Table 6.1 Meteorological Data: Cork

Rainfall	
Annual average	1207 mm
Average maximum month (Jan)	148.3 mm
Average minimum month (July)	65.4 mm
Temperature	
Mean Daily	9.4 C
Mean Daily Maximum (July)	18.5 C
Mean Daily Minimum (Feb)	2.5 C
Relative Humidity	
Mean at 0900UTC	87%
Mean at 1500UTC	77%
Wind (Knots)	
Frequency of calms	0.6%
Prevailing direction	South West
Prevailing sector	South West

The average annual rainfall at the site is 1207 mm. The winds are predominantly from a south west direction.

6.3 Impact Assessment

The proposed changes to operations will not result in any impacts on the climate or microclimate at the site. By diverting biodegradable material from landfill the facility assisting the reduction of greenhouse gases (carbon dioxide, methane) generated at such sites.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

7. TRAFFIC

7.1 Introduction

This Section describes the existing traffic conditions and is derived from a Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA), carried out by Trafficwise Ltd. A copy of the Trafficwise report, which describes the methodologies applied and the full appraisal analyses, is included in Appendix 4 and the findings are summarised herein.

7.2 Existing Conditions

Traffic classified turning count surveys were conducted at the site access and the nearby Buck Leary's Crossroads using video surveillance technology on Tuesday 23rd February 2010 (Appendix A of the Trafficwise Ltd Report). The surveys recorded traffic flows on the R616 and Buck Leary's Crossroads together with all vehicles arriving at and departing from the Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate. Greenstar vehicles were separately classified at both survey locations.

7.2.1 R616 Traffic Flows

Over the course of the traffic count, the R616 carried a total two-way traffic flow of 2,620 No. vehicles, of which some 243 No. (9%) were heavy goods vehicles (HGV). The R616 experienced two peak hour periods at 08:00hrs to 09:00hrs in the morning and 17:00hrs to 18:00hrs in the evening, which are typical commuter peak hours.

During the morning peak hour, a total two-way traffic flow of 347 No. (4% HGV) vehicle movements were recorded, whilst during the evening peak hour a total two-way traffic flow of 333 No. (4% HGV) vehicle movements were recorded. The number of HGV on the R616 during both peak hours is significantly less than that recorded in other periods throughout the day.

Over the course of the 12 hour survey the R616 had an average hourly two-way traffic flow of 220 No. vehicle movements, with an average of 20 No. HGV per hour. Based on the National Roads Authority (NRA) document RT201, the R616 has an indicative AADT1 in the range of 3,200 to 4,800.

7.2.2 *Glanmire Road Traffic Flows*

The Glanmire Road (between Buck Leary's crossroads and Glanmire Village) carried a total two-way traffic flow of 1,687 No. vehicles of these a total of 135 No. (8%) were HGV. The peak hours were identical to that recorded on the R616, 08:00hrs to 09:00hrs in the morning and 17:00hrs to 18:00hrs in the evening.

During the morning peak hour a total two-way traffic flow of 173No.(4% HGV) vehicle movements was recorded, whilst during the evening peak hour a total two-way traffic flow of 183 No.(3% HGV) vehicle movements was recorded. Over the course of the surveys, the Glanmire Road showed an average hourly two-way traffic flow of 140 No. vehicle movements, with an average of 11 No and is estimated to have an indicative AADT in the range of 2,000 to 3,100.

7.2.4 *Traffic Generated by Industrial Estate*

The Industrial Estate generated a total of 900 No. traffic movements (446 No. in and 454 No. out) during the 12-hour survey. This traffic was made up of 231 No. HGV movements and 669 No. Car/Van movements. The peak hour of Industrial Estate generated traffic was recorded from 16:00hrs to 17:00hrs. During this hour, the Industrial Estate generated a total of 112 No. traffic movements (46 No. in and 66 No. out). In comparison an average two-way traffic flow of 75 No. movements per hour was recorded across the survey.

In terms of traffic distribution, 74% of all traffic arrived at/departed the Industrial Estate to/from the west (Buck Leary's Crossroads); with 26% arriving at/departing to/from the east (R639).

7.3 **Traffic Generation at Existing Facility**

7.3.1 *Traffic Survey Analysis*

A combined total two-way traffic flow of 282 No. movements (125 No. in and 157 No. out) were recorded at the two existing site entrances. On the day of the survey, there was an average two-way traffic flow of 24 No. movements every hour. Over the course of the 12 hour survey, the facility generated a total of 58 No. cars/LGV in and a total of 86 No. cars/LGV out, indicating that staff arrive at the facility prior to 07:00hrs.

The facility generated a total of 138No. HGV movements (67 No. in and 71 No. out) during the survey. On average an hourly two-way flow of 12No. HGV movements (6 No. in and 6 No. out) was recorded. The peak hour for HGV traffic generation was from 12:00hrs to 13:00hrs when there was a total of 22 No. HGV movements (9 No. in and 13 No. out).

7.3.2 Weighbridge Data Analysis

Weighbridge records were analysed with the objective of validating the findings of the traffic count survey for waste related traffic movements and establishing daily traffic trends. The weighbridge data includes parameters such as: time and date of entry/exit, type of load, payload (tonnes), vehicle type, customer details etc. The records reviewed for the purposes of the TIA span a three month period from December 2009 to February 2010.

The facility generated an average of 59 No. waste related trips per day (118 No. movements). The data shows the 85th percentile upper value was 75 No. waste related trips per day (150 No. movements). The traffic count survey of Tuesday 23 February 2010 recorded a total of 138 No. waste related movements. The level of waste traffic recorded during the traffic count survey correlates with the weighbridge data.

Over the weighbridge assessment period, the facility generated an average of 59 No. waste related trips per day (118 No. movements). The weighbridge data shows that on Saturdays the traffic volume is one third of the average weekday (Mon to Fri) traffic generation.

The weighbridge data was used to calculate the current 85th percentile traffic generation. The Institution of Highways & Transportation (IHT) recommends using 85th percentile traffic generation values in traffic assessments in order to ensure a robust analysis which reflects 'busier than normal' times. This ensures existing and proposed road infrastructure can accommodate future traffic levels over and above what is expected at proposed developments. It also provides the Local Authority with better certainty in determining traffic impacts.

The weighbridge data shows the 85th percentile upper value was 75 No. waste related trips per day (150 No. movements). The traffic count survey of Tuesday 23 February 2010 recorded a total of 138 No. waste related movements. The level of waste traffic recorded during the traffic count survey was considered to represent a busier than normal day.

Following on from the above existing traffic generation is summarised in Table 7.1.

Table 7.1 – Existing Traffic Generation (Trips per Day)

Traffic Generation	MRF		
	HGV	Cars/Vans	Total
Average	59	72	131
85 th Percentile	75	72	147

7.4 Proposed Development Traffic Generation

In forecasting future traffic generation of the proposed development the following assumptions were made:

90% of all MRF deliveries are likely to occur between 07:00hrs and 19:00hrs, Monday to Friday i.e. 90% of 200,000 tonnes (180,000 tonnes);
 Traffic generation was assessed for weekdays and Saturdays, since the facility is expected to generate more traffic on weekdays, but the Civic Amenity Area is expected to generate more traffic on Saturdays;
 On Saturdays the MRF will continue to generate approximately one third of the weekday waste traffic generation;
 Existing loading characteristics of waste deliveries and collections will not change.
 The facility will accept 200,000 tonnes of material in the Opening Year;
 Staffing levels will not significantly increase (>10%);
 The Civic Amenity Area will be open to members of the public from 07:00hrs to 19:00hrs Monday to Saturday and 09:00hrs to 17:00hrs on Sundays.

Table 7.2 includes forecast traffic generation at the MRF at full capacity and when the Civic Amenity Area is operational during the weekday assessment period of 07:00hrs to 19:00hrs.

Table 7.2 – Forecast Weekday Traffic Generation (Trips per Day)

Traffic Generation	MRF		Civic Amenity	Total
	HGV	Cars/Vans	Cars/Vans	
Average	124	72	30	226
85 th Percentile	157	72	40	269

Table 7.3 includes forecasts traffic generation at the MRF at full capacity and when the Civic Amenity Area is operational during the Saturday assessment period of 07:00hrs to 19:00hrs.

Table 7.3 – Forecast Saturday Traffic Generation (Trips per Day)

Traffic Generation	MRF		Civic Amenity	Total
	HGV	Cars/Vans	Cars/Vans	
Average	42	24	90	156
85 th Percentile	53	24	120	197

As previously stated, the 85th percentile traffic generation values are used for assessment purposes and reflect busier than normal times. The actual day to day impact of the proposed development is better quantified by the average traffic generation values.

7.5 Impact Assessment

In line with the NRA: Traffic and Transport Assessment Guidelines, the Industrial Estate Access and Buck Leary's Cross Roads were modelled in Year I (2011); Year 1r +5yrs (2016); and Year 1 +15yrs (2026).

The computer modelling program PICADY (Priority Intersection Capacity and Delay) was used to prepare a comparative assessment of existing and future performance of the local road network. PICADY provides information regarding capacity, queuing and delay. Generally a reserve capacity of less than 0.750 is accepted at junctions in rural areas.

A series of future traffic flow scenarios were assessed both with and without the proposed changes to the facility in place. These are referred to as the 'do nothing' and 'do something' scenarios and are described in detail in the Trafficwise Report. These scenarios were developed so that the incremental impact of development traffic could be evaluated against the baseline where the facility would continue to operate at existing processing levels. The results show that the Buck Leary's Cross Roads should operate well within capacity for the assessment peak hour periods in Year 1, Year 1 +5yrs and Year 1 +15yrs scenarios.

The R616 in the vicinity of the site carried a total of 2,620 No. two-way vehicle movements during the 12-hour traffic count survey. These figures include the current traffic generated by the facility which amounts to 282 No. vehicles during the 12-hour survey. Given that the majority of this traffic i.e. 75% or 212 No. vehicles, accesses the site to/from the west, this is the section of the R616 upon which the facility has the greatest impact, contributing approximately 8.0% of the overall traffic volumes on the R616 during the assessment period of 07:00hrs to 19:00hrs.

Based on 85th percentile forecasts over a 12-hour period, on weekdays the proposed changes will generate approximately 269 No. vehicle trips per day (538 No. vehicle movements). Taking into account distribution patterns, i.e. 75% of traffic to/from the west, the proposed changes could result in a total of 202 No. vehicle trips per day (404 No. vehicle movements) on the section of the R616 between Buck Leary's Cross Roads and the Industrial Estate access. The net increase in development traffic at this section of the road is estimated to be 96 No. vehicle trips or 192 No. vehicle movements.

Following the proposed development R616, traffic volumes over 12-hours at this section of the road are expected to increase to 2,800 No. vehicle movements. It follows that, based on 85th percentile forecasts, the proposed changes could result in the MRF contributing approximately 14.4% of all R616 traffic between Buck Leary's Cross Roads and the Industrial Estate access during the assessment period of 07:00hrs to 19:00hrs. It also follows that the proposed development could increase facility traffic contribution from 8.0 to 14.4% of overall R616 traffic volumes. The traffic impact upon the road network on Saturdays and Sundays will be less than outlined above. The forecast traffic increases will not impact adversely upon the safety and capacity of the local road network.

7.6 Mitigation Measures

HGVs and car/vans generated by the existing MRF are adequately accommodated by the local road network including the R616 and Glanmire Road and all of their respective major and minor junctions. There are currently no restrictions with regard to accessing the site.

Notwithstanding this, Greenstar proposes to adopt a new routing regime, to encourage drivers of large articulated vehicles to avoid using the Glanmire Road (running between Buck Leary's Cross Roads and Glanmire) in the interests of traffic safety and minimising potential traffic hazards. As an alternative, these vehicles will turn right towards the M8 when leaving the Industrial Estate.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

8. GEOLOGY & HYDROGEOLOGY

8.1 Introduction

This Section describes the soils and bedrock conditions and the groundwater regime beneath the application site. It is based on a desk study of available information on the local geological and hydrogeological conditions and the results of the groundwater monitoring programme specified in the Waste Licence.

8.2 Geology

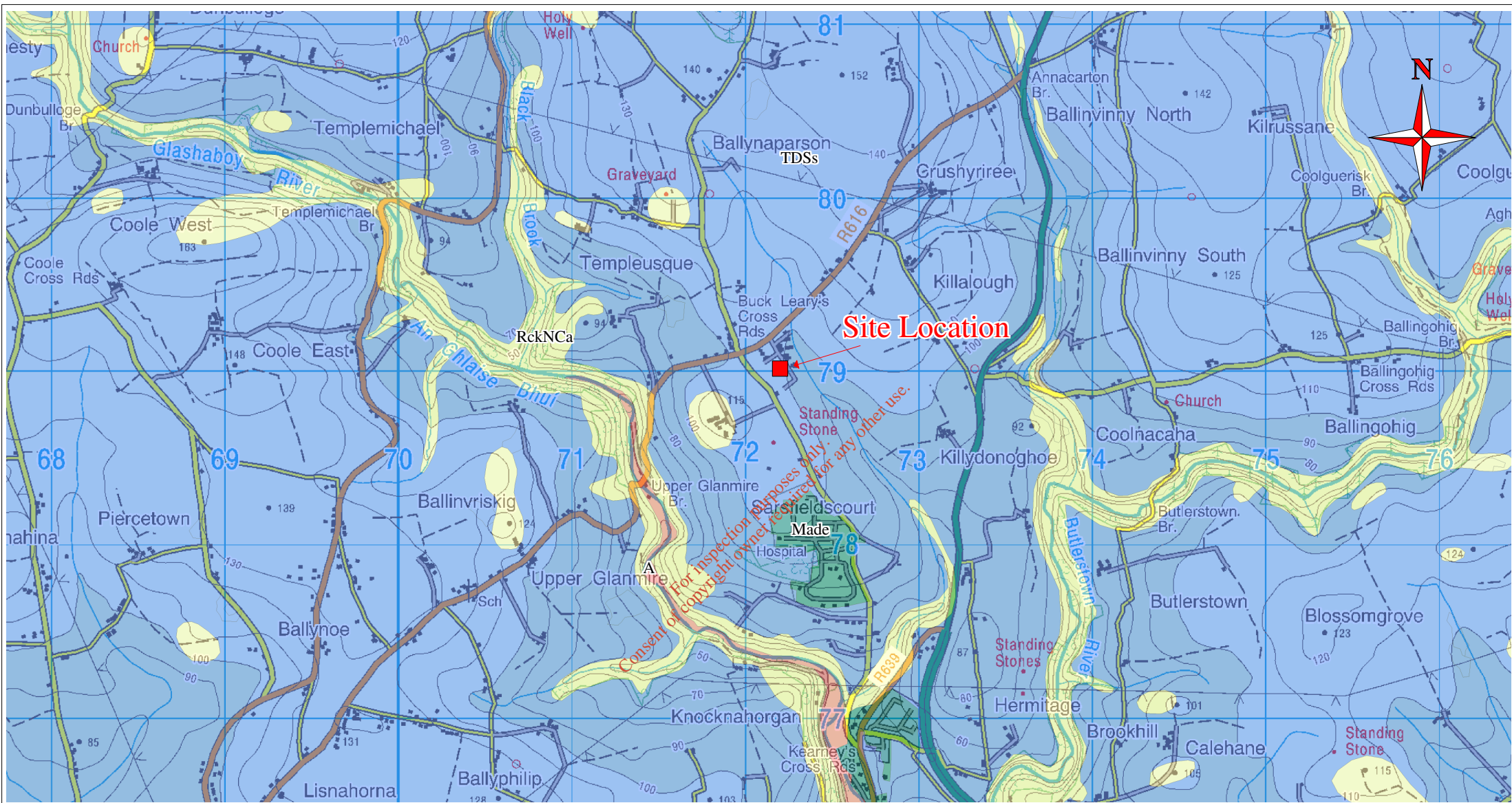
Information on the geology and hydrogeology was derived from a review of information maintained by the Geological Survey of Ireland (GSI) and from an EIS prepared for the site by K.T. Cullen & Co in 2000. The latter included information derived from a limited site investigation.

8.2.1 Subsoils

The GSI subsoil map indicates that the area beneath the site consists of Devonian sandstone till, as illustrated on Figure 8.1. The site investigation data confirms the GSI mapping and indicates that the subsoils comprises approximately 0.3m of reddish brown gravelly silty clay which was placed or regraded at the site. This overlies an undisturbed layer approximately 0.7m of gravelly silty clay.

8.2.2 Bedrock

Information on the bedrock geology was obtained from the GSI Bedrock Map Sheet 25 (Figure 8.2). The bedrock comprises Devonian mudstone and siltstone from the Ballytrasna Formation. The site is located on the southern limb of an east to west striking anticline with carboniferous limestone and a thick sequence of sands and gravels occupying the syncline to the south along the coast from Glanmire to Carrigtwohill.



O' Callaghan Moran & Associates.

Granary House, Rutland Street,
Cork, Ireland.

Tel. (021) 4321521 Fax. (021) 4321522

email : info@ocallaghanmoran.com

environmental management for business

CLIENT

**Greenstar Recycling
(Munster) Limited**

TITLE

Subsoil Map

LEGEND

- A - Alluvium
- GDSs - Sandstone sands & gravels
- Made - Made Ground
- TDSs - Sandstone Till
- RckNcA - Rock near Surface

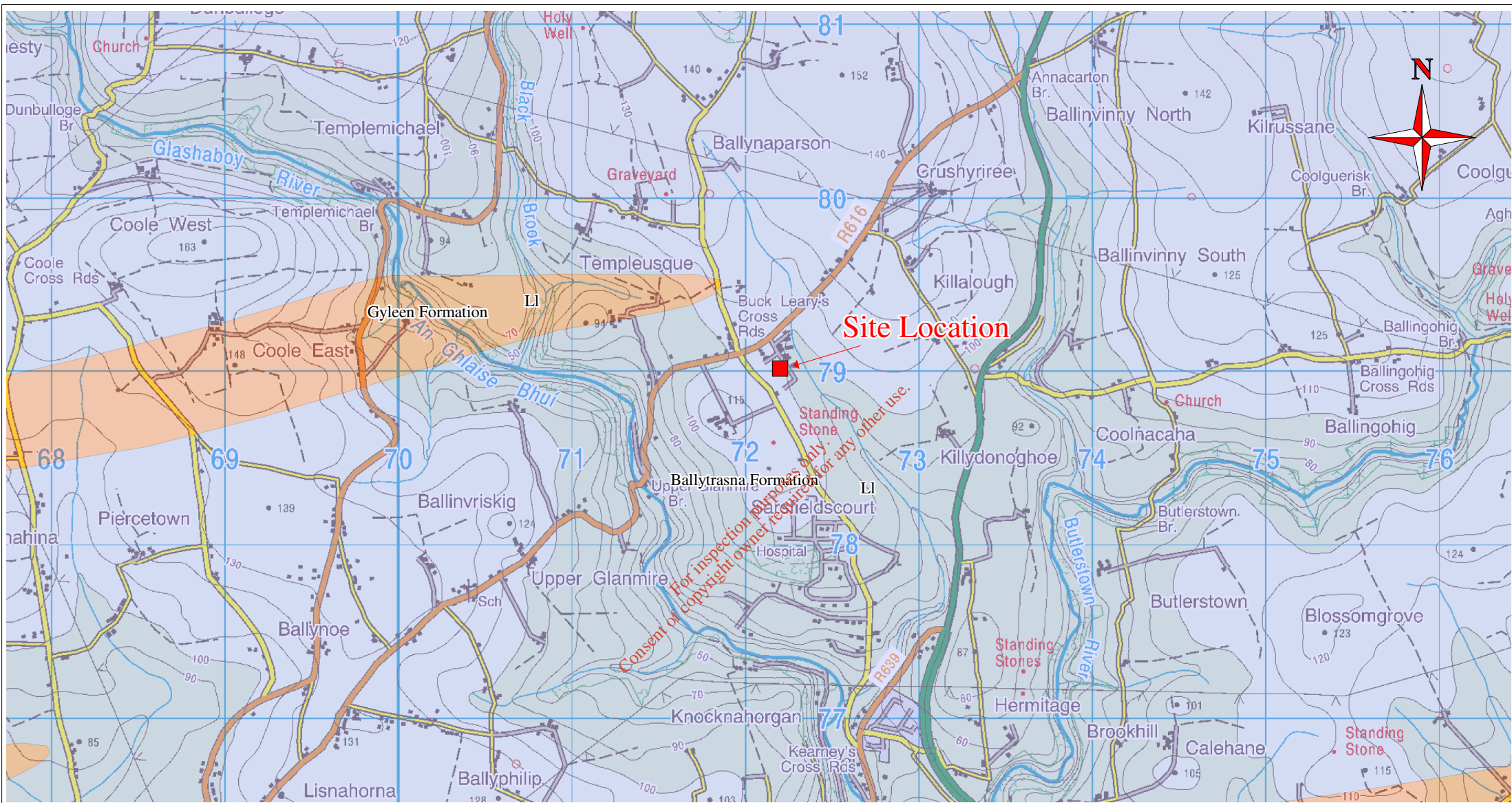
FIGURE No.

8.1

SCALE

1:30,000

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.



O' Callaghan Moran & Associates.
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork, Ireland.
 Tel. (021) 4321521 Fax. (021) 4321522
 email : info@ocallaghanmoran.com

environmental management for business

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.

CLIENT
Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Limited

TITLE
Bedrock Aquifer Map

LEGEND

- Ballytrasna Formation
- Gyleen Formation

LI - Locally Important Aquifer which is Moderately Productive only in Local Zones

FIGURE No.
8.2

SCALE
1:30,000

8.3 Hydrogeology

The bedrock aquifer is classified by the GSI as a Locally Important aquifer which is moderately productive only in local zones (**LI**) (Figure 8.2). The aquifer vulnerability according to the GSI is considered to be high (**H**) (Figure 8.3). However, the site investigation data indicates the aquifer vulnerability is extreme (**H**). However, as the entire site is either paved or occupied by buildings, which prevents infiltration to the soils, the actual risk is low.

Groundwater level at the site is measured as part of the routine monitoring programme and is about 1.5m below ground level at the western boundary and 3.5m at the eastern boundary. The direction of groundwater flow is to the east and possibly southeast.

8.4 Groundwater Monitoring

Groundwater monitoring is carried out bi-annually at two on-site wells (W-1 and W-2) located at the facility. The direction of groundwater flow is most likely from west to east towards the stream, which flows along the eastern side of the Industrial Estate. W-2 is at the upgradient and W-1 is at the downgradient side of the site.

The range of analysis includes TOC, pH, electrical conductivity, ammoniacal nitrogen, nitrate, nitrite, total suspended solids and mineral oils. The monitoring results for 2009 are included on Table 8.1 and Table 8.2 below. These are consistent with the results of monitoring carried out since 2003. The quality of the groundwater is good and there is no evidence of any impact associated with facility operations.

Table 8.1 – Groundwater Monitoring Results 2009 & 2010 – W-1

Parameter	Units	May '09	Dec '09	May '10	IGV
Ph	pH units	7.83	7.87	7.76	6.5-9.5
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.219	0.261	0.229	1.000
TOC	mg/l	6	<2	<2	NAC
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	mg/l	<0.01	0.03	0.04	0.12
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	660	31	257	N/A
Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	20.2	22.1	14.2	25
Nitrite as NO ₂	mg/l	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1
Mineral Oils	mg/l	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	0.01

Table 8.2 – Groundwater Monitoring Results 2009 & 2010 – W-2

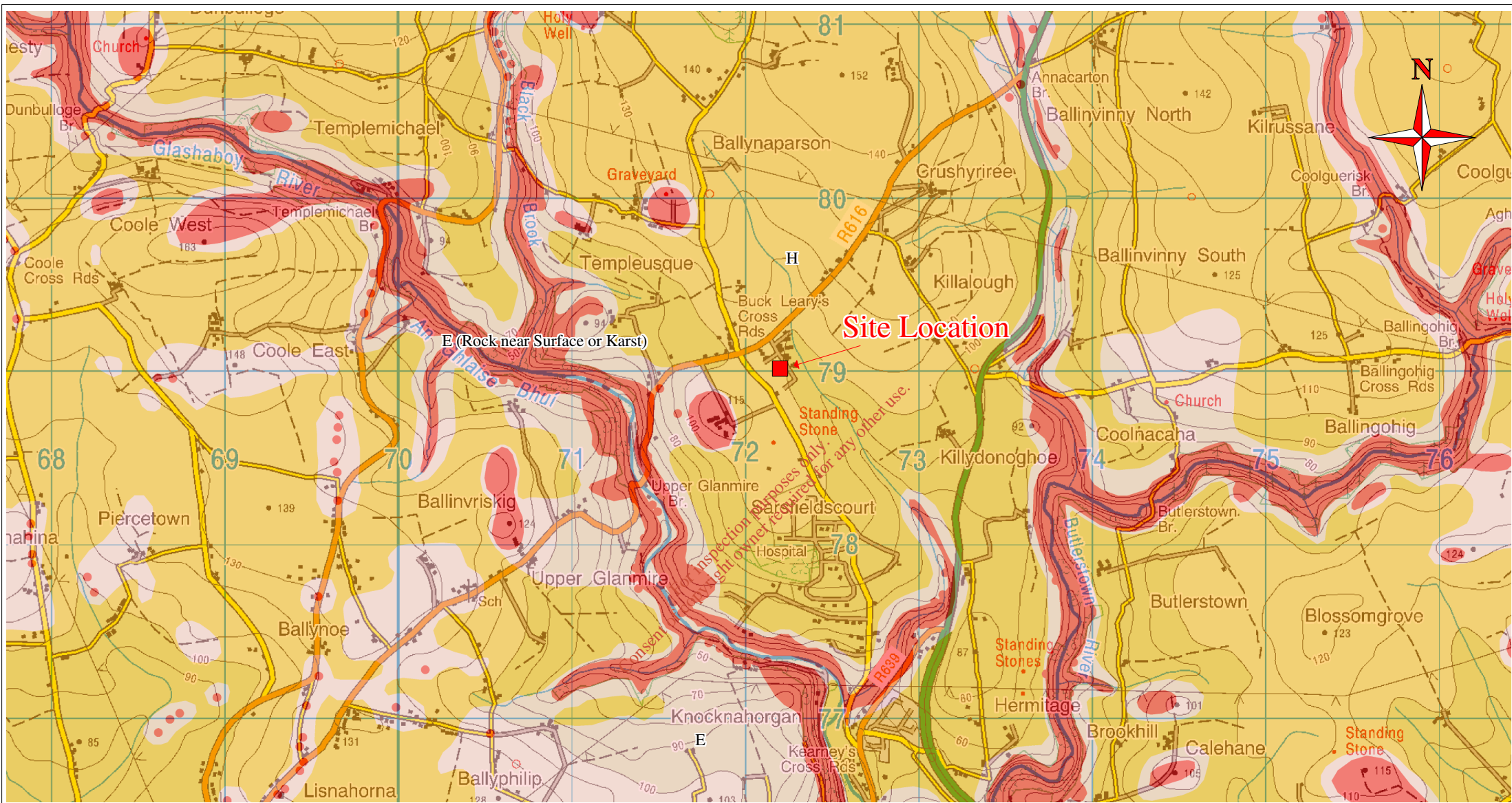
Parameter	Units	May '09	Dec '09	May' 10	IGV
pH	pH units	7.81	7.26	7.14	6.5-9.5
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.198	0.178	0.201	1.000
TOC	mg/l	7	5	13	NAC
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	mg/l	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.12
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	1,943	616	8819	N/A
Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	14.8	11.7	3.7	25
Nitrite as NO ₂	mg/l	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	0.1
Mineral Oils	mg/l	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	0.01

8.5 Impact Assessment

There are no direct or indirect discharges to ground at the facility. The facility is paved or covered with buildings and runoff is directed either to the wastewater or surface water drainage systems. All waste processing occurs internally in the MRTF building which is in the western area of the site.

Wastewater from the floor of the MRTF, the bin washing area, the wheel wash and the weighbridge area is directed to the waste water drainage system, which discharges to a holding tank located to the east of the site security hut. The liquid is removed as required and sent to an off-site wastewater treatment. Surface water runoff from the roof and paved areas is directed via silt traps and oil interceptors to the stream approximately 100m to the east of the facility.

The proposed operations changes will not result in any new direct or indirect emissions from the facility to the ground or groundwater and therefore there will therefore be no impacts on soil and groundwater.



O' Callaghan Moran & Associates.
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork, Ireland.
 Tel. (021) 4321521 Fax. (021) 4321522
 email : info@ocallaghanmoran.com

environmental management for business

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.

CLIENT	Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Limited
TITLE	Vulnerability Map

LEGEND	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> E - Extreme E (Rock near Surface or Karst) H - High
--------	--

FIGURE No.	8.3
SCALE	1:30,000

9. SURFACE WATER

This Section describes the surface water regime at the facility and includes an assessment of the significance of the impacts from the facility operations. The assessment is based on surface water monitoring carried out in compliance with the Waste Licence and a biological assessment of the stream to which run-off from both the facility and other lots within the Industrial Estate discharges. The report on the latter, which was requested by the Planning Authority and completed by Ecofact Ltd, is included in Appendix 5

9.1 Catchment Area

The facility is in the catchment of the Glashaboy River, which is approximately 2 km to the south west of the site boundary. An unnamed tributary of the Glashaboy River is approximately 100 m to the east of the site boundary and receives run-off from the facility and other occupants of the Industrial Estate.

9.2 Surface Water Monitoring

The facility's surface water drainage system takes run off from the roof areas, yard areas, car-park and hard standing areas. The quality of discharges from the site and the receiving waters are tested quarterly at three monitoring locations (SW-1, SW-2 and SW-3). SW-3 is located on the storm sewer upstream of the connection to the sewer serving the Industrial Estate. SW-2 is to the north and upstream of the discharge point(s) from the Industrial Estate drainage system and SW-1 is south and downstream of the discharge points. The monitoring results for 2009 and Q1 2010 are shown on Tables 9.1 to 9.3.

Emission Limit Value (ELV) and Trigger Levels are set in Waste Licence, but only apply to the discharge (SW-3). The ELV and Trigger Levels were not exceeded in 2009 and 2010 and the quality of the water in the stream is generally good. There is no evidence that the discharge from the facility is impacting on the water quality in the stream.

Table 9.1 – Surface Water Monitoring Results 2009/2010 SW-1

Parameter	Units	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 2010
pH	pH units	7.28	8.3	8.18	7.74	7.91
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.305	0.39	0.355	0.247	0.253
Temperature	°C	9.9	10.9	15.8	10.1	13
BOD	mg/l	<1	<1	<1	<4	<1
COD	mg/l	<7	<7	10	15	<7
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	mg/l	0.06	1.03	0.04	0.08	0.50
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	9	9	9	9	10
TOC	mg/l	3	7	<2	8	2
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Oils, Fats & Greases	mg/l	<0.010	<0.010	<0.01	0.443	<0.010
Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	31.5	25.1	21.7	19.2	24.4
Nitrite as NO ₂	mg/l	0.05	0.04	0.09	<0.02	0.06
Mineral Oils	mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.288	<0.010
Total Coliforms	cfu/100 ml	-	-	14010	13700	1,300
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100 ml	-	-	1553	1640	921

Table 9.2 – Surface Water Monitoring Results 2009/2010 SW-2

Parameter	Units	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 2010
pH	pH units	7.9	8.38	8.15	7.97	8.13
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.308	0.296	0.341	0.224	0.243
Temperature	°C	10.3	11.3	16.7	9.9	13
BOD	mg/l	<1	<1	<1	<4	<1
COD	mg/l	<7	<7	14	<15	<7
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	mg/l	0.06	0.04	0.05	0.09	0.04
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	9	10	9	10	11
TOC	mg/l	<3	7	<2	9	<2
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Oils, Fats & Greases	mg/l	<0.010	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	<0.010
Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	32.1	25.5	26.6	19	29.2
Nitrite as NO ₂	mg/l	0.05	0.03	0.08	<0.02	0.07
Mineral Oils	mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.010
Total Coliforms	cfu/100 ml	-	-	13540	10910	770
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100 ml	-	-	1300	1370	46

Table 9.3 – Surface Water Monitoring Results 2009/2010 SW-3

Parameter	Units	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 2010	Trigger & ELVs
pH	pH units	8.28	8.28	8.22	7.8	7.89	NA
Conductivity	mS/cm	0.551	0.479	0.378	0.425	0.435	NA
Temperature	°C	9.9	12.5	16.1	10	13	NA
BOD	mg/l	<1	<1	<1	10	7	25
COD	mg/l	<7	<7	13	34	23	NA
Ammoniacal Nitrogen	mg/l	0.3	0.34	1.25	0.28	0.05	NA
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	9	10	2	5	7	NA
TOC	mg/l	<3	7	<2	8	3	NA
Total Suspended Solids	mg/l	33	<10	<10	23	<10	35
Oils, Fats & Greases	mg/l	<0.010	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	<0.010	NA
Nitrate as NO ₃	mg/l	22.1	15.8	6.1	10.3	4.1	NA
Nitrite as NO ₂	mg/l	0.25	0.15	1.22	0.1	7.92	NA
Mineral Oils	mg/l	<0.010	<0.010	<0.01	<0.01	<0.010	5
Total Coliforms	cfu/100 ml	-	-	1732900	782000	173,290	NA
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100 ml	-	-	81640	109100	16,790	NA

NA – Not Applicable

9.3 Biological Assessment

A biological assessment of the stream was carried out by Ecofact Ltd in March 2010. A copy of the report is included in Appendix 5 and summarised here.

9.3.1 Study Limitations

Surface water runoff from the facility discharges to the surface water drainage system serving the Industrial Estate (17 Units). There are two outfalls from the Estate drainage system to the stream. The first is a pipe at the south-eastern corner of the Industrial Estate (Discharge Point 1). The second, known as Discharge Point 2, is approximately 170m downstream of the R616. The discharges from both points contains run-off from a number of different occupants in the Estate therefore it is not possible to conclude on the impact of the Greenstar facility on the quality of the receiving stream.

9.3.2 Methods

A detailed description of the methods used is described in the assessment report in Appendix 5. As the stream is not ideally suited to the Agency's Q-rating system due to its small size, the Small Stream Risk Score (SSRS) was also used. This system was devised by the Agency as a biological monitoring tool for first and second order streams as part of the Water Framework Directive Monitoring Programme.

9.3.3 Site Locations

Three locations on the stream were assessed, as shown on Table 9.4. One was a receptor site down stream of the Industrial Estate and two were adjacent to the Industrial Estate.

Table 9.4 – Monitoring Locations

		Receptor Site	SW1	SW2
Location		Approximately 50m downstream of the south-eastern corner of Sarsfieldcourt industrial estate	Approximately 200m downstream of the R616	Approximately 15 m downstream of the R616
NOS Reference	Grid	W72449 78869	W72350 79018	W72265 79284

9.3.4 Results

The results are shown on Table 9.5. There are two discharge points from the Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate to the stream and there is a decline in water quality downstream of both discharge points. However, the worst location (receptor site) is only considered slightly polluted.

Table 9.5 - Water quality ratings of the three sites investigated during the March 2010 biological assessment of the Sarsfieldcourt Stream.

	Receptor	SW1	SW2
Diversity (no. of families)	7	11	16
Q-value	3-4	4-5	4-5
Q-status	Slightly polluted	Unpolluted	Unpolluted
Quality Class	B	A	A
WFD status	Moderate	Good	Good
SSR Score	5.6	8	8
SSRS Assessment	'at risk'	'probably at risk'	'probably at risk'
WFD Status	Moderate	High	High

The routine surface water monitoring conducted quarterly at a point where the run-off leaves the facility and joins the Industrial Estate storm sewer indicates that the water quality is good. There is no evidence that the run-off from the Greenstar site contributes to the deterioration in quality downstream of the Estate discharge points.

9.4 Hydraulic Loading Impacts and Mitigation

The drainage system operates satisfactorily and there have never been any flooding problems either within, or outside the site boundary. The only discharge to the stormwater sewer is rainfall. As it is not proposed to increase the paved areas or construct new buildings, there will be no increase in the hydraulic loading on the storm sewer.

9.5 Surface Water Quality Impacts and Mitigation

Site activities with the potential to impact on surface water quality if uncontrolled, include: -

Run-off from open yard areas,

Spills and leaks.

Run-off from the yards areas could potentially contain silt and small amounts of oils from minor leaks from road vehicles and the mobile plant. Run-off from the open yards, including the area where the Civic Amenity Area will be located, is collected and directed to on-site silt traps and oil interceptors.

The volume of oils, anti-freeze, detergents and disinfectants stored at the facility are kept to the minimum required for continued operation. These materials are stored in a designated bunded area at the western site boundary. Spill containment kits are provided and maintained on-site and facility personnel are trained in the proper use of the kits to contain and clean up any major spills that occur.

9.6 Firewater Retention

Firewater generated within the site will be contained inside the MRF Building and the open paved areas. A shut off-valve is provided on the surface water sewer upstream of the silt trap and interceptors. In the event of a fire, the valve can be shut to contain run off inside the site.

An Emergency Response Procedure is in place to ensure correct actions are carried out in the event of a fire, minimising environmental damage and subsequently reporting to the applicable authorities.

10. ECOLOGY

10.1 Introduction

This Section describes the ecological status of the facility and the impacts of the proposed changes to ecological status of the facility. As it is not proposed to redevelop any part of the site or construct new buildings and there will be no new emission points or changes to the emissions, it was not necessary to carry out a terrestrial ecological survey. A biological assessment of the stream that receives surface water run-off from the facility was completed and is described in Section 9.

10.2 Existing Environment

The Industrial Estate was developed in the late 1980's and early 1990's, and prior to this the land was used for agricultural purposes. The facility is either completely paved or covered with buildings and there are no significant landscaped areas, wetlands or ponds within the facility boundary.

10.3 Evaluation of the Ecological Importance of the Site

The evaluation was based on a desk study of what of databases maintained by the National Parks and Wildlife Service. The facility is not within any proposed Natural Heritage Area (pNHA) nor is it Special Area of Conservation (SAC) designated in accordance with Council Directive 92/43/EEC and adopted in Ireland under S.I. No. 94 of 1997 as amended in 1998 and 2005.

The nearest sites of ecological importance are Great Island Channel (pNHA, SAC), Cork Harbour (SAC), Glanmire Wood & Dunkettle Shore (pNHA), which are approximately 6 km to the south of the facility.

10.4 Impact Assessment

The proposed changes to the site operations will have will have no impact on the ecology in the vicinity the facility.

11. AIR

11.1 Introduction

This Section describes the ambient air quality based on monitoring carried out in 2009 compliance with the Waste Licence, assesses impacts and discusses mitigation measures. Odours and Noise, which are other potential forms of air pollution, are dealt with separately in Sections 12 and 13.

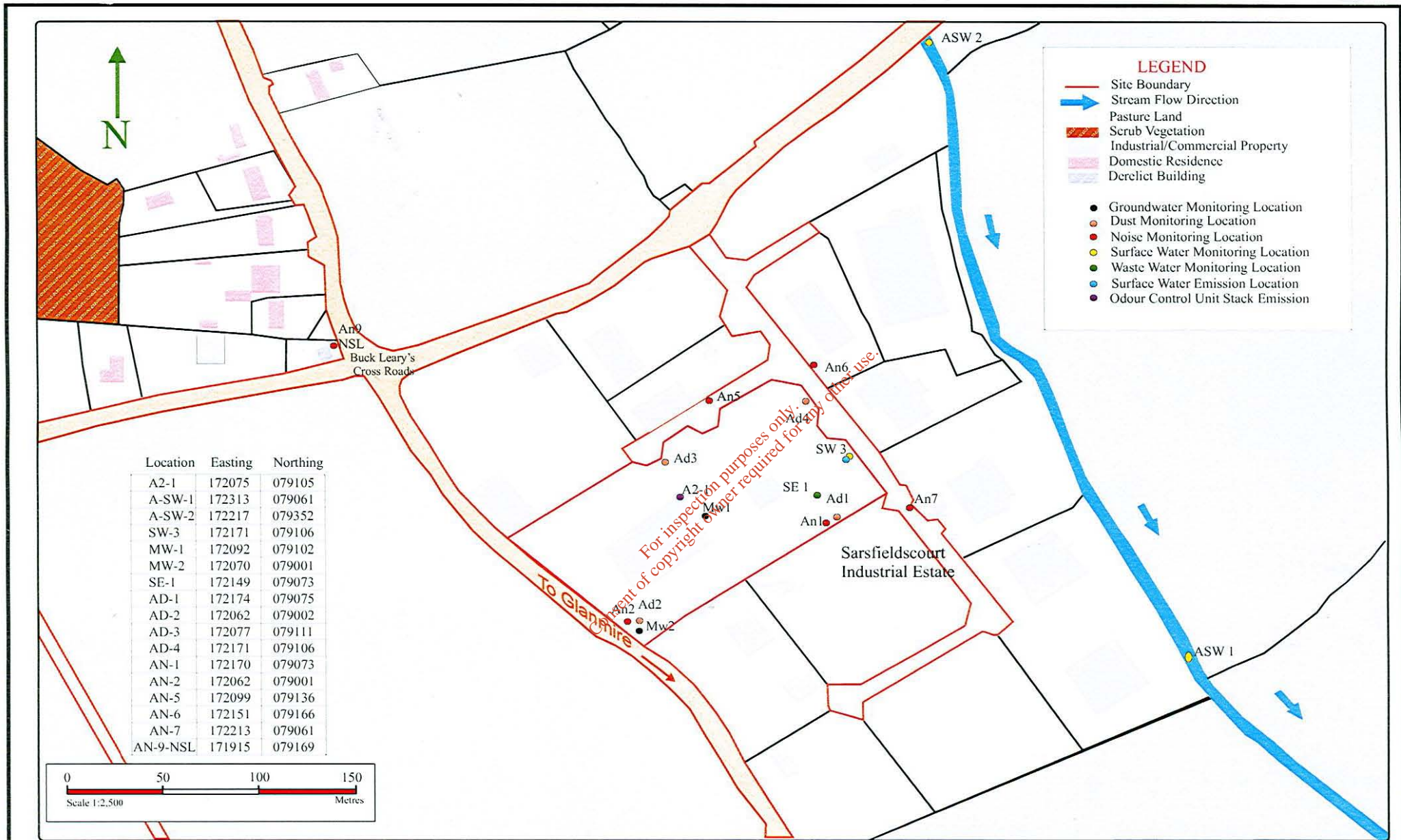
11.2 Existing Conditions

11.2.1 Dust

All waste handling, processing, loading/unloading and storage are, with the exception of the proposed Civic Amenity Area, carried out inside the MRF building. The waste types accepted at the Civic Amenity Area, with the exception of C&D wastes, will not be a source of dust generation. The Civic Amenity Area will be supervised on a full time basis and if dust from the C&D storage skip is identified as a potential problem, the wastes in the skip will be dampened down. Vehicle movements on paved areas in dry weather are the only potential other source of dust emissions from facility activities.

Dust deposition levels are monitored at four locations (D-1, D-2, D-3 and D-4) (Figure 11.1 Monitoring Locations) three times annually, two of which are between May and September. D-1 is on the southern boundary to the south of the weighbridge and main entrance, approximately 20m from the main access road of the Industrial Estate. D-2 is on the western boundary of the, D-3 is on the northern boundary and D-4 is on the eastern boundary.

The monitoring results indicate that the facility is not a significant source dust emissions. In June 2009 and July 2009 the deposition limit set in the Waste Licence (350 mg/m²/day) was exceeded at D-1 (554 mg/m²/day and 351 mg/m²/day respectively). All the other levels recorded were below the deposition limit. D1 is close to the access road serving the Estate and it is considered that vehicle movements within the Estate, where many of the lots are not paved, and on the main access road way contributed to the dust levels recorded at this monitoring location.



O' Callaghan Moran & Associates.
 Granary House, Rutland Street,
 Cork Ireland.
 Tel. (021) 4321521 Fax. (021) 4321522
 email: info@ocallaghannmoran.com

This drawing is the property of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall not be used, reproduced or disclosed to anyone without the prior written permission of O'Callaghan Moran & Associates and shall be returned upon request.

CLIENT
Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd

TITLE
**Sarsfieldscourt
 Monitoring & Emission Locations**

Details
 © Ordnance Survey Ireland. Government of Ireland.
 Licence No. Ar0038709

FIGURE NUMBER
11.1

Scale
 Not To Scale

Revision
A

11.2.2 Traffic Emissions

The volume of traffic accessing the facility is similar to other units of the Industrial Estate and is not considered to have a significant impact on ambient air quality. The traffic impact assessment (Section 7), showed that in February 2010 the facility generated an average of 131 No vehicle related trips per day while the Industrial Estate in total generated an average of 900 No. trips per day.

11.3 Impact Assessment

Potential air quality impacts associated with the increased operation of the facility include traffic emissions and dust.

11.3.1 Dust

The acceptance of C&D wastes at the Civic Amenity Area is a potential source of dust. The increase in processing capacity will also increase traffic movements, which are the main potential source of dust generation at the facility. Dust monitoring has however shown that dust is not a significant issue at the facility. The residual impact of dust emissions is considered to be imperceptible.

11.3.2 Traffic Emissions

There will be an increase in the volume of traffic using the facility as described in Section 7. The forecast traffic generation is expected to have the potential to generate an average of 269 No. vehicle trips per week day when operating at maximum capacity (200,000 tonnes per annum). Potential increased emissions of pollutants from road traffic are not considered to be significant in the context of the existing traffic volumes using the Industrial Estate (900 No. trips per day).

11.4 Mitigation Measures

11.4.1 Dust

Dust is not a significant issue at the facility. The potential for dust emissions is linked to the cleanliness of the paved areas and the weather conditions. The existing mitigation measures (damping down the paved areas in dry weather, use of a roadsweeper and the use of a wheel wash) have proven to be successful and will continue to be employed. Additional damping measures will be used at the C&D storage bin in the Civic Amenity Area if necessary. The potential impact is therefore considered imperceptible.

11.4.2 Traffic Emissions

The proposal to increase the waste volumes will result in an increase in traffic movements and the associated vehicle emissions. Greenstar puts an additive into the diesel for all its heavy goods vehicles which reduces nitrous oxide emissions (Ad blue). Greenstar has a policy that vehicle engines are not allowed to 'idle' when on-site and also applies internal speed restrictions.

In the longer term, emissions will generally decrease due to legislation driven improvements in engine technology and fuel content. It is considered that the impacts due to increased traffic will be imperceptible.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

12. ODOURS

12.1 Introduction

This Section discusses the potential impacts of odours associated with the proposed changes. The assessment is based on an assessment, including air dispersion modelling, carried out by Odour Monitoring Ireland Ltd (OMI), whose full report is included in Appendix 6.

12.2 Existing Odour Control System Performance

Greenstar installed and commissioned an air emission abatement system in the MRTF building in 2006, which was designed to control dust and odour emissions from the Mixed Waste handling area. The system provides negative ventilation to the main building handling the putrescible waste (i.e. where odours are generated). In 2007, the original two deep bed carbon filters were removed and replaced with two 45,000 m³/hr annular vessels. This eliminated the possibility of carbon shifting and bed fluidisation. The building is fitted with interlocked rapid roller doors providing efficient containment of odours within the building.

The abatement system is audited quarterly by OMI to ensure that it is working correctly. The audits have confirmed that the system is operating satisfactorily and the report on the most recent audit event in March 2010 is included in Appendix 1 of the OMI report.

The audit included air dispersion modelling to assess the impacts of the emissions. The modelling was based on an odour threshold level of 1.5 Odour Units (OU_E m⁻³) and took into consideration building downwash effects. The audit confirmed that the odour control system is performing adequately, with all ground level odour concentrations lower than 1.5 OU_E m⁻³.

12.3 Odour Management Plan

Greenstar has adopted an Odour Management Plan (OMP) for waste handling operations and this was updated in June 2010 and a copy is included in Appendix 6. The OMP is a core document detailing operational and control measures applied to effectively manage and control odours. It provides sufficient detail to allow facility and maintenance staff to clearly understand the odour management operational procedures for both normal and abnormal conditions.

The OMP includes data to enable site management and the Agency to audit site operations on odour management, which include:

A summary of the site odour sources and the location of receptors,
Details of site management responsibilities and procedures for reporting faults, identifying maintenance needs, replenishing consumables and complaints procedure,
Odour management equipment operation procedures (e.g. correct use of equipment; checks on equipment performance; maintenance, including carbon filter replacement, and inspection,
Operative training,
Housekeeping,
Maintenance and inspection of plant (both routine and emergency response),
Spillage/contaminated surface management procedures,
Record keeping – format, responsibility for completion and location ,
Emergency breakdown and incident response planning including responsibilities and mechanisms for liaison with the local authority.

The OMP is regularly updated to take account of operational changes.

12.4 Impact Assessment

It is proposed to accept 200,000 tonnes of waste per annum at maximum capacity. There will be no change to the Mixed Waste area, which is currently served by the air abatement system. This means that there will be no change to the volume of air requiring treatment or the emission velocity. OMI concludes that the existing system has the capacity to effectively treat the air in Mixed Waste area and the proposed extension of the operational hours and increases in waste volumes will not result in any increase in odour impact.

12.5 Mitigation Measures

Although the existing system is proven effective and has the capacity to treat any odours generated at maximum capacity, Greenstar will, based on the precautionary principle, carry out the following actions recommended by OMI.

A smoke integrity test to assess the containment efficiency of the building fabric and identify any leakage points, for example eaves, apex, corners, rising concrete walls, dividing walls and around access doors and windows located within the facility building. If such points are identified they will be sealed to enhance the existing negative pressure application.

Update the OMP before increasing tonnage throughput to the facility.

13. NOISE

13.1 Introduction

This Section discusses the impacts of noise associated with the proposed extension of operational hours. The assessment included two noise surveys completed by Dixon Brosnan Ltd, whose full reports are included in Appendix 7.

13.2 Survey Details and Results

The environmental noise surveys were conducted in accordance with ISO 1996: 1982: Acoustics – Description and measurement of environmental noise. Full details of the methodologies applied are presented in the Dixon Brosnan Ltd reports and are summarised below.

The first survey was conducted on June 2009 during day time hours when the facility was fully operational. This provides a worst case scenario for noise impacts at the nearest Noise Sensitive Location (NSL) at Buck Leary's Cross Roads. The second survey was carried out in September 2009, during the period 1840-2000 hours. The aim of this survey was to replicate the more likely noise impacts during night time operations.

It is not expected that the facility will continually accept waste 24 hours per day seven days per week. The majority of wastes accepted will be during normal business hours, most likely 07:00-19:00 Monday to Saturday. After 19:00 each day the doors on the MRTF building will be closed, as waste will not generally be accepted after this time. During the second survey, the activities carried out were the same as the proposed night time operations.

13.2.1 Measurement Locations

The measurement locations included five onsite stations (N1, N2, N5, N6 and N7) and one off-site noise sensitive location (N9), which is specified in the Waste Licence. N1 is on the southern boundary, N2 is on the western boundary, N5 is on an access road to the north of the facility and N6 and N7 are on the access road to the east of the facility. N9 is located at Buck Leary's Cross Roads, adjacent to the nearest occupied private dwellings to the facility.

13.2.2 Operations – 1st Survey – June 2009

Noise emissions arose from several sources during the survey;

Truck movements through entrance and weighbridge.

Truck and plant movements around yard areas.

Air handling system operating continuously.

Compressor operating almost continuously at rear of materials recovery building.

Generator operating continuously at western site boundary.

Normal waste processing within the facility building

13.2.3 Operations – 2nd Survey – September 2009

During this survey there were a number of discrete noise sources:

Odour Abatement System operating continuously at eastern façade of MRF building.

Reverse pressure jets (RPJ) arising regularly at Odour Abatement System.

Compressor operating continuously at western façade of MRF building.

Generator set operating continuously at western façade of MRF building.

Shredder, trommel, baler and conveyors operating continuously within MRF building.

Grab, front end loader and forklift truck operating almost continuously within MRF building.

13.2.4 Instrumentation and Procedure

The Dixon Brosnan Ltd. report details the methodology applied, the personnel who completed the survey and the instrument calibration procedures.

13.2.5 Measurement Parameters

The measurement parameters applied were: -

- 1) L_{aeq} is the equivalent continuous sound level. It is a type of average and is used to describe a fluctuating noise in terms of a single noise level over the sample period;
- 2) L_{amax} is the instantaneous maximum sound level measured during the sample period;
- 3) L_{Amin} is the instantaneous minimum sound level measured during the sample period;

- 4) L_{A10} is the sound level that is exceeded for 10% of the sample period. It is typically used as a descriptor for traffic noise;
- 5) L_{A90} is the sound level that is exceeded for 90% of the sample period. It is typically used as a descriptor for background noise.

The “A” suffix denotes the fact that the sound levels have been “A-weighted” in order to account for the non-linear nature of human hearing. All sound levels are expressed in terms of decibels (dB) relative to 2×10^{-5} Pa.

13.2.6 1st Survey Findings

The results of the noise survey are presented in Table 13.1. The dominant source of noise at N9 was road traffic.

Table 13.1 Noise Survey Results June 2009

Station	Time	$L_{Aeq\ 30}$	$L_{A10\ 30}$	$L_{A90\ 30}$	Noise audible
		min dB	min dB	min dB	
N1	1016- 1046	67	72	52	Intermittent truck movements through entrance dominant when present, particularly trucks idling close to SLM while queuing for weighbridge. Between movements, air handling system and generator/compressor audible continuously at low level. Offsite, emissions from frequent vehicle movements through surrounding industrial estate, most of which not associated with facility. General commercial/industrial noise also arising across estate.
N2	1050- 1120	66	67	64	Generator set and compressor audible continuously and dominant. Latter audibly tonal. No other noise audible.
N5	1214- 1244	53	55	49	Emissions from Greenstar air handling system audible at low level. Truck movements through site also audible. Offsite, compressor at nearby premises audible continuously and dominant. Regular power washing nearby also dominant. Vehicle movements through surrounding industrial estate audible.
N6	1409- 1439	62	63	50	No emissions audible from site apart from bottle tipping event x1. Frequent vehicle movements in industrial estate roadway dominant, some of which Greenstar. Power tools at nearby premises regularly audible.
N7	1444- 1514	65	65	53	No emissions audible from facility apart from intermittent truck movements through entrance. Noise from surrounding premises continuously clearly audible. Vehicle movements on industrial estate roadway dominant when present.
N9 (NSL)	1520- 1550	66	69	48	Road traffic through adjacent junction (Buck Leary's Cross Road) dominant, and on approaches. No emissions audible from industrial estate apart from AHU closest premises (not Greenstar) and truck movements near entrance. No Greenstar emissions audible.

SLM: Sound level meter, AHU: Air handling unit

13.2.7 2nd Survey Findings

The results of the noise survey are presented in Table 13.1. The dominant source of noise at N9 was road traffic.

Table 13.2 Noise Survey Results September 2009

Station	Time	L _{Aeq} 10 min dB	L _{AF10} 10 min dB	L _{AF90} 10 min dB	Noise audible
N1	1923- 1933	54	54	51	Odour abatement emissions clearly audible continuously. RPJ pulses also audible. Paused for passing truck onsite at 19:25. Sporadic vehicle movements on access road audible. Emissions from adjacent waste management premises also audible sporadically.
N2	1936- 1946	60	61	59	Genset and compressor on rear facade continuously dominant. RPJ pulses slightly audible. Road traffic outside wall faintly audible.
N5	1846- 1856	50	52	47	Continuous emissions audible at low level from odour abatement system, compressor and genset. Sporadic vehicle movements on industrial estate access road. Traffic audible on public roads. Birdsong. RPJ pulses audible.
N6	1858- 1908	63	58	44	Odour abatement system continuously audible at low level. RPJ also audible. Sporadic vehicle movements on industrial estate access road. Traffic noise to N audible. Birdsong.
N7	1910- 1920	57	56	47	Greenstar odour abatement system slightly audible, screened by wall. Operations at adjacent waste management premises continuously audible and dominant. Traffic on road to N audible. Sporadic vehicle movements on access road.
N9 (NSL)	1951- 2000	67	68	38	Road traffic almost continuously audible through junction and on approaches. During lulls, compressor and genset noise at Greenstar faintly audible. RPJ faintly audible with difficulty.

RPJ: Reverse pressure jet

13.3 Predicted Impact of the Proposed Development

The June 2009 survey showed that when the facility was fully operational it did not greater than 39 dB at the nearest NSL. This is significantly lower than the 45dB limit set in the Waste Licence for night time operation emissions. The L_{AF90} 30 min level recorded at the NSL was 48 dB. As Greenstar emissions did not contribute to this level, noise levels attributable to the Greenstar facility were most likely more than 9 dB lower at N9, i.e. less than 39 dB

During the September 2009 survey, the LAeq 10 min level measured at station N9, which is the noise sensitive location identified in the Waste Licence, was 67 dB, arising entirely from road traffic noise. The time history profile (Appendix 7 of the Dixon Brosnan Report) shows the dominance of road traffic. Between traffic movements, the LAF level decreased towards 40 dB. Later in the interval, as traffic volume decreased following the ending of a football match at nearby playing fields, LAF levels decreased below 40 dB.

The overall LAF90 10 min level measured was 38 dB. This level is considered partly representative of the continuous emissions from the Greenstar facility i.e. these emissions are likely to have been less than 38 dB. It follows that noise levels at N9 attributable to Greenstar operations were less than both the 55 dB daytime limit, which will apply until 2200 hours, and less than the 45 dB limit which will apply thereafter.

There were no tonal components in the emissions from the Greenstar facility recorded at N9. One third octave band frequency analysis did not detect tones at any of the stations, other than two onsite locations. While RPJ emissions associated with the Odour Abatement System were impulsive when recorded onsite, they were only faintly audible with difficulty at N9.

13.4 Impact and Mitigation Measures

The noise survey established that noise emissions associated with the proposed extension of operational and waste acceptance hours will not result in an exceedance of either the current 55 dB daytime limit or the 45 dB night time limit set in the Waste Licence at the nearest noise sensitive location. The proposed extension of the operational and acceptance hours will have an imperceptible impact at the nearest noise sensitive locations.

The proposed Civic Amenity will not be a source of noise with the potential to impact on the nearest noise sensitive locations. The only noise will be from vehicles (cars mainly) accessing the north eastern yard and the movement of waste receptacles into and out of the MRTF building. The proposed location is currently used for empty skip and vehicle storage and so there will be no new significant noise source. This part of the site is bounded to the north and east by a 2.5m blockwork wall, which will mitigate noise emissions from the use of the Civic Amenity Area.

The mitigation measures, which have been proven to be effective, are the internal processing of waste in the MRTF building and keeping building doors closed after 19:00 each day. The facility is also surrounded by 2.5m high blockwork walls which act as further mitigation.

14. LANDSCAPE

14.1 Introduction

This Section describes the landscape at and in the vicinity of the facility. It is not proposed to construct new or alter existing buildings.

14.2 Methodology

The assessment of the landscape was based on guidelines in the document 'Landscape and Landscape Assessment, Consultation Draft of Guidelines for Planning Authorities' published by the Department of the Environment and Local Government (June 2002). It is based on site inspections carried out in February 2010 and a review of Ordnance Survey maps.

The study area was defined based on the visibility of the facility and the analysis of public viewpoints. The choice of viewpoints was influenced by the identification of private residences, key vantage points and the visibility of the existing buildings in the Industrial Estate.

14.3 Site Context

The site, which encompasses an area of c. 1.56 ha, is located in the Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate approximately 5 miles north of Glanmire Village (Figure 4.1).

14.4 Landscape Character

14.4.1 Landscape Value

The site is not in an area designated as of scenic or of special amenity importance.

14.5 Landscape Sensitivity

The sensitivity of the landscape is low and the facility does not significantly interfere with the existing landscape character or eliminate a landscape value.

14.6 Impact Assessment

The only change to the appearance of the facility will be the provision of a Civic Amenity Area, which will comprise a range of different skips and bins and a small portakabin type office. The Civic Amenity Area will be in an area currently used for car parking and the storage of empty skips and bins, which is similar in character to the proposed use. This part of the site is not visible from the Industrial Estate access road, as it is screened behind a large block-work wall which defines the sites boundary.

14.7 Mitigation Measures

The building and site layout have been designed to blend into the existing industrial environment and no further mitigation measures are considered necessary.

For inspection purposes only: Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

15. HUMAN BEINGS

15.1 Introduction

This Section assesses the impacts of the facility on the local population. It describes the economic activity, social consideration, land uses, health and safety and significance of impact.

15.2 Existing Environment

Land use in the surrounding area varies between industrial, commercial, residential and agricultural uses. Figure No. 4.2 shows all dwellings within 300 m of the site boundary, with the nearest dwelling approximately 170 m to the north west of the site boundary. There are no hospitals, hotels or holiday accommodation within 1 km of the site. St. Stephen's hospital is approximately 1.2km to the south of the facility.

15.3 Human Health

The overwhelming majority of the wastes accepted at facility will comprise non-hazardous Household, C & I and C & D waste. A small amount (10 tonnes/year) of hazardous household waste will be accepted at the Civic Amenity Area. With the exception of the Civic Amenity area all wastes will be stored inside the MRTF building.

All wastes will be processed indoors thereby mitigating against any potential health impacts on occupants of the units in the adjoining Industrial Estate and the nearest residences. All potentially odorous waste is processed in a designated area of the building that is provided with an appropriate odour abatement system.

The processing of all wastes internally and the provision of appropriate control measures ensures that the facility does not attract vermin or birds. There are no routine emissions to ground or groundwater, which minimises the risk to groundwater.

Facility personnel are provided with appropriate personal protective equipment to minimise the risk of health impacts.

15.4 Socio-Economic Activity

The proposed changes will not adversely influence the existing economic activities in the surrounding area, nor will it reduce the potential for the expansion of economic activities in the area. The facility is in keeping with national and local waste management policy objectives and existing and proposed land use patterns, and will not result in the loss of amenities or rights of way. The proposal is potentially beneficial in that additional employment is expected to be provided should the facility develop as proposed and the Civic Amenity area will provide an additional amenity in the local community.

15.5 Environmental Nuisance

The facility was designed and is and is operated in a manner that either eliminates, or minimises to the greatest practical extent the risk of environmental nuisance, (noise, litter, vermin and odours). The relevant mitigation measures have been described in detail in Sections 5, 11, 12 and 13 of the EIS.

15.6 Impact Assessment

It is considered that the proposed changes will have a neutral impact with imperceptible consequences for Human Beings in terms of their interaction with the environment. The provision of the Civic Amenity Area is considered a positive development for people living in the local area who will now have use of the facility.

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner is required for any other use.

16. ARCHAEOLOGY

16.1 Introduction

This Section describes the archaeological significance of the site and assesses the impacts of the development. Given the size of the site and the available information on site history, the archaeological assessment was confined to a desk study.

16.2 Study Methodology

The desk study included a review the Record of Monuments and Places (RMP) of the Heritage Service of the Department of Environment Heritage & Local Government a review of Ordnance Survey maps for the area.

16.3 Archaeological and Historical Background

There is no record of any archaeological feature on the site. The immediate vicinity of the Industrial Estate is not particularly rich in archaeological features. The nearest archaeological sites according to the national monuments and places record are a Ringfort/Rath located approximately 100 m to the north of the facility and a Ringfort/Rath and Standing Stone located approximately 300 m to the south of the facility.

16.4 Impact Assessment

There is no record of any archaeological feature on or adjacent to the site. The proposal to increase the waste volumes and amend the waste acceptance and operational hours do not require any ground disturbance or construction works and therefore will not impact on any unknown archaeological features.

16.5 Mitigation Measures

No mitigation measures are required.

17. MATERIAL ASSETS

17.1 Introduction

This Section describes the material assets on and in the environs of the site assesses the associated impacts and presents mitigation measures.

17.2 Amenities

The facility is in an area zoned for industrial and related development. Neither the facility nor its immediate environs have a significant leisure or amenity potential. It is considered, based on the existing land use and the nature of the proposed changes that the potential for diminution of amenities and leisure land use is negligible.

17.3 Infrastructure

The only impact on infrastructure associated with the proposed operational changes is on the local and regional road network and this is described in Section 7.

17.4 Agriculture

The proposed changes will not have any impact on agricultural land use in the area.

17.5 Natural Resource Consumption

Facility operations involve the consumption of water, oil and electricity. The main energy sources are electricity and diesel. Diesel is used to fuel the mobile plant and waste vehicles. Table 17.1 shows the expected annual non-renewable resource consumption.

Table 17.1 Expected Annual Non-Renewable Resource Consumption

Resources	Quantities
Road Diesel	5,685,446 litres
Ad Blue	2,000 litres
Hydraulic, Transmission, Engine Oil	3,000 litres
Electricity	247,800 units
Carbon	44,000 kg

*Subject to variation depending on the processing plant layout

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

18. INTERACTION OF THE FOREGOING

18.1 Introduction

Earlier Sections describe the impacts associated with the proposed operational changes and the mitigation measures. This Section discusses the significance of the actual and potential direct, indirect and cumulative effects of the changes due to interaction between relevant receptors. Only those receptors between which there is an identifiable actual or potential relationship are addressed.

18.2 Human Beings / Air

Waste activities have the potential to impact on human beings arising from noise, dust, vehicle exhaust emissions and odour. The location, design and method of operation have taken account of these emissions and effective mitigation measures have been implemented. These measures comply with the requirements of the Waste Licence.

18.3 Human Beings / Material Assets / Traffic

The proposed changes will result in an increase in traffic on the local road network, however this has the capacity to accommodate the increase with no adverse effects.

APPENDIX 1

Public Consultation

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Limited (Greenstar), Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, Glanmire, Co Cork is applying to Cork County Council for Planning Permission and to the Environmental Protection Agency for a review of their Waste Licence Reg. No. W0136-02. The facility is a non hazardous waste Materials Recovery Facility. It is proposed to extend the hours of waste acceptance and operation to 24 hour, seven days per week and to increase the volume of wastes accepted from 95,000 to 200,000 tonnes per annum. It is not proposed to construct any new buildings or accept any new types of waste. Cork County Council has requested that an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. Greenstar invites comments for consideration in the preparation of the EIS. Written submissions only should be sent to O'Callaghan Moran & Associates, Granary House, Rutland Street, Cork to be received by the 02/04/2010.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

Evening Echo Classifieds

Cork 021-4274455
email ads@eecho.ie

Evening Echo

CLASSIFIED ADVERTS



4 Ways to place your ad

IN PERSON

Call to our offices at
Evening Echo,
City Quarter, Lapps Quay, Cork

Monday to Friday, 9am-5.30pm
Saturday, 9.15am-12.30pm

BY PHONE

Telephone our Tele Sales
Department on
021-4274455
Monday to Friday, 9am - 5.30pm

BY EMAIL
Email your advert to:
ads@eecho.ie

BY FAX
Fax your advertisement to
021-4271017

REPLY TO BOX NO
Simply send your reply to the
Evening Echo, City Quarter, Lapps Quay
with the box number clearly
displayed on the envelope



Complete Your Day

Legal Section

Planning Notices

Cork County Council: We, Philip and Patricia Stokes, seek permission to retain access route to southern lands, rock armouring and concrete handstanding at Ballywilliam, Kinsale. The Planning application may be inspected or purchased, at a fee not exceeding the reasonable cost of making a copy, at the offices of the Planning Authority during its public opening hours and a submission or observation in relation to the application may be made in writing to the Planning Authority on payment of the prescribed fee within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the Authority of the application.

Cork City Council: Permission is sought for a loft extension to a two storey semi-detached dwelling at Glina, 7 Ardfoyle Avenue, Ballintemple, Cork by Elizabeth Dollard. The planning application may be inspected or purchased at the offices of the Planning Authority, City Hall, Cork during its public opening hours - 9.30am - 4.30pm, Monday to Friday, excluding Public Holidays. A submission / observation in relation to the application may be made to the authority in writing on payment of a fee of €20 within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the authority of the application.

Cork City Council: Permission is sought for alterations to existing dwelling house and associated site works at 10 Bishopstown Avenue, Bishopstown, Cork by Maevie Conrick and Frank Martin. The planning application may be inspected or purchased at the offices of the Planning Authority, City Hall, Cork during its public opening hours - 9.30am - 4.30pm, Monday to Friday, excluding Public Holidays. A submission / observation in relation to the application may be made to the authority in writing on payment of a fee of €20 within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the authority of the application.

Planning Notices

Cork City Council: Planning permission is sought by Absolute Entertainment Ltd. for proposed extension at second floor level to existing licensed premises to include bar facilities, seating, external smoking area, fire escapes, associated internal changes and all associated site development works and services at 21 Tuckey St. Cork. The Planning Application may be inspected or purchased, at a fee not exceeding the reasonable cost of making a copy, at the offices of the Planning Authority during its public opening hours and a submission or observation in relation to the application may be made to the Authority in writing on payment of the prescribed fee within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the Authority of the application.

Cork City Council: We, Firestone Developments Ltd., intend to apply for permission for alterations to the existing approved scheme (T.P. 09/33720) as follows: modifications to the external landscaping layout comprising extension of site boundary to the north and south and provision of fence and hedge to the southern boundary, at the lands known as the Ursuline Convent, Blackrock, Cork, of which Convent and Chapel are Protected Structures. The site is bounded by an open field adjoining Blackrock Road to the north; a convertible burial ground to the east and the Eden development site to the east, south and west. The planning application may be inspected or purchased at the offices of the Planning Authority, City Hall, Cork during its public opening hours - 9.30am - 4.30pm, Monday to Friday, excluding Public Holidays. A submission / observation in relation to the application may be made to the authority in writing on payment of a fee of €20 within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the authority of the application.

Cork County Council: Marian Rea & Derek Daly is applying for planning permission to construct a storey and a half dwelling house, garage and other ancillary site works at Courtstown, Little Island, Co. Cork. The Planning Application may be inspected or purchased at a fee not exceeding the reasonable cost of making a copy at the offices of the Planning Authority during its public opening hours and a submission or observation in relation to the application may be made to the Authority in writing on payment of the prescribed fee within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the Authority of the application.

Planning Notices

Cork County Council: We, Nick & Rose Horgan, intend to apply for Permission for modifications to existing dwelling to include raising the roof and conversion of the attic space to living accommodation with 3 dormer windows to the front elevation and 6 rooflights to the rear and retention of existing garage for use as domestic storage and playroom only and ancillary site works at Knocknasuff, Blarney, Co. Cork. The planning application may be inspected or purchased at a fee not exceeding the reasonable cost of making a copy, at the offices of the Planning Authority during its public opening hours. A submission or observation in relation to the application may be made to the Authority in writing on payment of the prescribed fee within the period of 5 weeks beginning on the date of receipt by the Authority of the application.

Midleton Town Council: Further Information and Revised Plans, Drawings & Particulars. Planning Application by John Hurley for development at Park Street, Midleton, Co. Cork. (Planning Register Reference No. 10/80004). Significant further information and revised plans, in relation to the application, have been furnished to the planning authority and are available for inspection or purchase, for a fee not exceeding the reasonable cost of making a copy, at the offices of the authority during office hours. A submission or observation in relation to the further information or revised plans may be made in writing to the Planning Authority within the period of two weeks beginning on the date of publication of this notice and payment of the prescribed fee as may be appropriate.

Cork City Council: I Helen Field intend to apply for permission for development at this site: 3 Beechmount Place, Wellington Road, Cork. (A protected structure). The development will consist of widening the car entrance by 381mm, so that the entrance will be 2768mm. The lintel will be maintained as recommended by the conservation officer. The Planning application may be inspected or purchased at the offices of the Planning Authority at City Hall, Monday - Friday 9.30am - 4.30pm. A submission or observation in relation to the application may be made in writing to the planning authority on payment of the prescribed fee, within the period of 5 weeks, beginning on the date of receipt by the Authority of the Application.

Tenders

ANGEL GUARDIAN COMMUNITY PRESCHOOL ASHMOUNT, SILVER SPRINGS, CORK FIT OUT PROJECT
Applications are invited from competent building/fit out contractors who wish to tender for the above project.
Tender documents are available from:
JACK B. CAHILL & CO., Consulting Engineers
28 South Mall, Cork
Tel. 021-4270959 e-mail: engineers@jbcahill.com
Completed tenders must be returned by June 16, 2010 at 12 noon

Tenders

Public Notices

APPLICATION TO CORK COUNTY COUNCIL FOR A WASTE FACILITY PERMIT
Notice is hereby given, in accordance with Articles 7 and 8 of the Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) Regulations 2007, that Cuthbert Environmental, on behalf of Pat Kelleher Rubber Ltd., of Rooversmore, Coachford, Co. Cork, intends to apply for a Waste Facility Permit at Rooversmore, Coachford, Co. Cork, to manage a tyre-recovery facility. The application for a Waste Facility Permit will be made to Cork County Council within 10 working days of the date of this notice. The Class of Activity at the site, as specified in the Third Schedule of the Waste Management Act, 1996-2008, is as follows: Class 13. The Classes of Activity at the site, as specified in the Fourth Schedule of the Waste Management Act, 1996-2008, are as follows: Class 4 (Principal) and 13. The Classes of Activity at the site, as specified in Part of the Third Schedule of the Waste Management (Facility Permit and Registration) Regulations 2007, are as follows: Class 10 (Principal) and 12. It is an offence for any person, other than the applicant, his/her agent, Cork County Council or the Environmental Protection Agency, to remove this site notice. A copy of the application for the Waste Facility Permit will be available for inspection or purchase, as soon as is practicable after receipt by the Cork County Council, at the principal offices of the Environment Dept., Cork County Council, Inniscarra, Co. Cork.

Legal Notices

It's all in the planning!

To advertise in the **Evening Echo**
Tel: 021 4274455
Email: ads@eecho.ie

Complete Your Day

Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Limited (Greenstar), Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, Glanmire, Co. Cork, is applying to Cork County Council for Planning Permission and to the Environmental Protection Agency for a review of their Waste Licence Reg. No. W0136-02.
The facility is a non-hazardous Waste Materials Recovery Facility. It is proposed to extend the hours of waste acceptance and operation to 24 hour, seven days per week, to increase the volume of wastes accepted from 95,000 to 200,000 tonnes per annum and to open a civic amenity centre for members of the public. Cork County Council has requested that an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) be prepared. Greenstar invites comments for consideration in the preparation of the EIS. Written submissions only should be sent to O'Callaghan Moran & Associates, Granary House, Rutland Street, Cork, to be received by the 18/06/2010.

Deadline for Advertisements...Don't be late!

The deadline for Classified Advertisements is 5:15pm on the previous day.
The deadline for Display Advertisements is 12 noon on the previous day.

Tel: 021 4274455
Fax: 021 4271017
Email: ads@eecho.ie



Complete Your Day

APPENDIX 2

Bund Test Report

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

Report on Inspection and Integrity Testing of Bunded Tanks

For

Greenstar

At Sarsfield Court
Glanmire
Co. Cork

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

General Consultancy Services

- SEI Registered for Non Domestic (Commercial) & Domestic BER Assessments.
- Fetac Certified for Environmental Protection Agency Site Assessments & SR6 1991 Percolation Tests.
- All types of Planning Permission (Domestic, Agricultural, Commercial) and Waste Licence Applications prepared.
- Stage Payments and Building Costs for mortgages. Land & Property Valuations. Pre Purchase Building Surveys.
- Land Transfers, Boundaries Disputes, Declaration of Identities, Certifications of Compliance, Structural Surveys.
- Setting out for Building Foundations and Site Boundaries. Full Project Management services available

Public Liability Insurance €6,500,000

Professional Indemnity Insurance €500,000 e&e, €1,300,000 ER

VAT Reg No: 6692736 S

Introduction

Cathal Lehane, Consulting Civil & Environmental Engineer was commissioned by Countywide Drain Services on behalf of Greenstar to conduct a series of inspections and integrity testing of bunded areas at Sarsfield Court, Glanmire, Co. Cork. There were 2 no. Bunds to be certified.

Bund No. 1 is a covered Diesel Oil Bund with a capacity of 32,000 litres. It contains 4 no. oil tanks. Bund No. 2 is an enclosed tray bund at bottom of sealed container which holds various containers on a temporary basis. Items such as old batteries, empty gas cylinders and new oil drums are temporarily stored.

A preliminary site visit took place on Tuesday 7th July 2009. This preliminary site inspection was used to perform an initial visual inspection of the bunds

On Thursday 9th July 2009 bunds were cleaned of any debris and surfaces cleaned. . Effective capacities of bunds were calculated at this stage. A visual inspection of bunds was completed.

On Friday 10th July 2009 clean water was imported to site and bunds filled to appropriate level. Integrity testing of tanks was carried out.

Inspection & Integrity Procedure

Following cleaning of bunds dimensions were recorded and bunds checked for any defects. When all preparations had been carried out the integrity/water tightness test was then performed according to the procedure defined in the Environmental Agency (England & Wales) R&D Technical Report P16. Initial water levels were taken and these were continuously monitored during the test. Any drop in water level would indicate bund failure. Although the test is described as a six hour test, if failure was noticed at an earlier stage then the test would be stopped immediately.

General Consultancy Services

- SEI Registered for Non Domestic (Commercial) & Domestic BER Assessments.
- Fetac Certified for Environmental Protection Agency Site Assessments & SR6 1991 Percolation Tests.
- All types of Planning Permission (Domestic, Agricultural, Commercial) and Waste Licence Applications prepared.
- Stage Payments and Building Costs for mortgages. Land & Property Valuations. Pre Purchase Building Surveys.
- Land Transfers, Boundaries Disputes, Declaration of Identities, Certifications of Compliance, Structural Surveys.
- Setting out for Building Foundations and Site Boundaries. Full Project Management services available.

Results & Compliance

Tank	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth (m)	Bund Effective Capacity (litres)	Max Volume Stored (litres)	Test Fill Height (m)	Comment
1	16.12	4.18	0.475	32,006	24,801	0.275	Tested & Passed
2	5.6	1.4	0.110	862	255	0.108	Tested & Passed

Bund 1 – Diesel Oil Bund

Following visual inspection of bund no cracks or defects were visible. Construction is relatively new mass concrete construction. Bund is covered so there is no issue with rainwater.

The bund contained 4 no tanks.

Diesel Tank 1 volume 1,000 L

Diesel Tank 2 volume 2,500 L

Diesel Tank 3 volume 2,301 L

Diesel Tank 4 volume 19,000 L

Total 24,801 L

Bund was filled to level of bottom of lowest tank (to ensure floatation of tank did not take place). Capacity of bund is in excess of 125% the total volume of 4 no. individual tanks. No drop in water level was recorded during this monitoring period (6 hours) and so the bund has passed the integrity test and in compliance with licence requirements.

General Consultancy Services

- SEI Registered for Non Domestic (Commercial) & Domestic BER Assessments.
- Fetac Certified for Environmental Protection Agency Site Assessments & SR6 1991 Percolation Tests.
- All types of Planning Permission (Domestic, Agricultural, Commercial) and Waste Licence Applications prepared.
- Stage Payments and Building Costs for mortgages. Land & Property Valuations. Pre Purchase Building Surveys.
- Land Transfers, Boundaries Disputes, Declaration of Identities, Certifications of Compliance, Structural Surveys.
- Setting out for Building Foundations and Site Boundaries. Full Project Management services available.

Public Liability Insurance €6,500,000

Professional Indemnity Insurance €500,000 e&e, €1,300,000 ER

VAT Reg No: 6692736 S

Tank 2

Following visual inspection of bund no rusting, cracks or defects were visible. Construction is relatively new metal tray in sealed container.

This bund/container is for temporary storage of vessels which contain liquids/gasses that pose a safety/pollution risk. On the day of test the following vessels were in bund area.

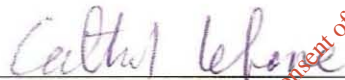
6 no batteries	15 L
12 no 20 L machine oil drums	240 L
Empty Gas Containers	-----
Total	255 L

Bund was filled to underside of grill. Capacity of bund in container is in excess of 125% the total volume of individual vessels. No drop in water level was recorded during this monitoring period (6 hours) and so the tank has passed the integrity test and in compliance with licence requirements.

Conclusion

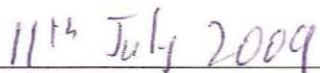
Both bunds tested during this visit were found to be without defects and their integrity confirmed from these tests. Capacity of both bunds exceeded 125% of volume of total of individual vessels contained in bund areas.

Signed:



Cathal Lehane

Dated:



11th July 2009

General Consultancy Services

- SEI Registered for Non Domestic (Commercial) & Domestic BER Assessments.
- Fetac Certified for Environmental Protection Agency Site Assessments & SR6 1991 Percolation Tests.
- All types of Planning Permission (Domestic, Agricultural, Commercial) and Waste Licence Applications prepared.
- Stage Payments and Building Costs for mortgages. Land & Property Valuations. Pre Purchase Building Surveys.
- Land Transfers, Boundaries Disputes, Declaration of Identities, Certifications of Compliance, Structural Surveys.
- Setting out for Building Foundations and Site Boundaries. Full Project Management services available.

Public Liability Insurance €6,500,000

Professional Indemnity Insurance €500,000 e&e, €1,300,000 ER

VAT Reg No: 6692736 S



PROFESSIONAL INDEMNITY INSURANCE POLICY SCHEDULE

POLICY NUMBER:	GEI/COM/01406911	
THE INSURED:	Cathal Lebane t/a Southwestern Architectural & Engineering	
BUSINESS ADDRESS:	Springville Ovens Co Cork	
BUSINESS DESCRIPTION:	Consulting Engineer	
INCEPTION DATE:	09 May 2009	TIME: 00:01 hours
EXPIRY DATE:	08 May 2010	TIME: 23.59 hours
PERIOD OF INSURANCE:	09 May 2009 to 08 May 2010	
RENEWAL DATE:	09 May 2010	
ANNUAL (MINIMUM AND DEPOSIT PREMIUM):	€ 1,923.00	Inclusive of 2% Government levy
FIRST (MINIMUM AND DEPOSIT PREMIUM):	€ 1,923.00	Inclusive of 2% Government levy
TERRITORIAL LIMITS:	Worldwide excluding USA/Canada	
JURISDICTION:	Worldwide excluding USA/Canada	
RETROACTIVE DATE:	09 May 2005	
PROPOSAL FORM DATED:	16 March 2009	
LIMIT OF INDEMNITY:	€ 500,000	
	For any one event	
EACH & EVERY OCCURRENCE EXCESS:	€ 1,000	

APPENDIX 3

Climatic Information

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*



CORK AIRPORT

monthly and annual mean and extreme values 1962-1991

	<i>jan</i>	<i>feb</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>apr</i>	<i>may</i>	<i>jun</i>	<i>jul</i>	<i>aug</i>	<i>sep</i>	<i>oct</i>	<i>nov</i>	<i>dec</i>	
TEMPERATURE (<i>degrees Celsius</i>)													
<i>mean daily max.</i>	7.6	7.5	9.3	11.3	13.8	16.6	18.5	18.2	16	13.1	9.9	8.5	12.5
<i>mean daily min.</i>	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.2	6.5	9.2	11.1	10.9	9.4	7.5	4.5	3.7	6.3
<i>mean</i>	5.1	5	6.2	7.7	10.2	12.9	14.8	14.5	12.7	10.3	7.2	6.1	9.4
<i>absolute max.</i>	12.6	13.5	15.5	20.5	23.6	25.7	28.7	27.5	24.7	19	15.9	13.6	28.7
<i>absolute min.</i>	-8.5	-8.6	-6.1	-2.4	-0.9	2.4	4.8	4.9	2.3	-0.4	-3.3	-5.9	-8.6
<i>mean no. of days with air frost</i>	6.7	5.6	3.4	1.8	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	3.9	24
<i>mean no. of days with ground frost</i>	15	12.7	12	9.4	2.9	0.2	0	0	0.4	2.6	9.5	12.2	76.8
RELATIVE HUMIDITY (%)													
<i>mean at 0900UTC</i>	90	90	88	83	81	81	83	86	88	91	90	90	87
<i>mean at 1500UTC</i>	84	80	75	71	71	72	72	73	76	82	83	86	77
SUNSHINE (<i>hours</i>)													
<i>mean daily duration</i>	1.7	2.28	3.51	5.21	6.02	5.73	5.4	5.14	4.13	2.8	2.16	1.56	3.8
<i>greatest daily duration</i>	7.3	9.3	11.8	13.8	15.4	15.9	15.4	14.2	12.8	9.9	8.5	6.7	15.9
<i>mean no. of days with no sun</i>	11	9	6	4	2	3	2	2	4	7	9	12	69
RAINFALL (<i>mm</i>)													
<i>mean monthly total</i>	148.3	115.9	97.1	70.2	64.1	67.7	65.4	89.9	97.4	125.8	108.7	136.5	1207
<i>greatest daily total</i>	55.1	48.2	39.3	44.9	49.3	43.3	83.8	64.8	51.8	86.7	69.9	52.2	86.7
<i>mean no. of days with $\geq 0.2\text{mm}$</i>	20	17	18	14	16	15	14	16	16	19	19	20	204
<i>mean no. of days with $\geq 1.0\text{mm}$</i>	16	13	13	10	12	10	9	11	12	15	14	16	151
<i>mean no. of days with $\geq 5.0\text{mm}$</i>	9	8	6	4	6	5	4	5	6	8	7	8	75
WIND (<i>knots</i>)													
<i>mean monthly speed</i>	12.9	12.6	12.3	11	10.6	9.5	9.1	9.2	10.3	11.2	11.6	12.4	11.1
<i>max. gust</i>	94	83	70	63	60	51	57	54	64	75	66	68	94
<i>max. mean 10-minute speed</i>	58	54	44	41	41	36	40	38	45	48	46	46	58
<i>mean no. of days with gales</i>	3.2	2.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.5	15
WEATHER (<i>mean no. of days with...</i>)													
<i>snow or sleet</i>	4.5	4.7	3	1.1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	2.3	16.4
<i>snow lying at 0900UTC</i>	2.7	1.8	0.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	5.6
<i>hail</i>	1	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.6	8.8
<i>thunder</i>	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.7
<i>fog</i>	7.4	7.3	7.9	5.9	7.7	8.6	8.5	9.8	10.7	10.4	7.3	8	99.5

APPENDIX 4

Traffic Impact Assessment

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

DRCDCS9D BH9BSF-CAHCB CF
WASH9 ACC9DHABC9 AH AB
9L-SHB; AAH9R-A@S R9CCJ9RMFAC-@HVE
; @ABA-R9žCC. CCR?

HRAFF-C A DACH ASS9SSA9BH

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

>I B9 2\$1\$

\$2- \$, #2\$1\$\$* 2(#FR\$1#6 A ^

Bracetown Business Park, Clonee, Co. Dublin
Tel: +353 (0)1 801 4009
E-mail: info@trafficwise.ie Website: www.trafficwise.ie

CCBH9BHS

- 1 **BCB H9C<B-CA@SI AA ARM..... 1**
- 2 **-BHRCDI CHCB ' 1**
 GÈ Ö^}^!æUç^!çã, [REDACTED]
- ' **9L-SHB; CCBD-HCBS (1**
 HÈ Š[&æã] [~Úã [REDACTED]
 HÈ V@ Š[&æ Û[æã Þ^ç [\ [REDACTED]
 HÈ Ö^}^!æUç^!çã [REDACTED]
- (**9L-SHB; HRAFF-C F@CWS CB H<9 @CCA@RCAD B9HWCR? + 1**
 I È Qá^}^!æUç^!çã [REDACTED]
 I È Væ&Ø[, • [] ÛÍ FÍ Û^* ð } æ Û[æã Ø^ç ^} QáÈÖ. çã á Ö! [••! [æã [REDACTED]
 I È Væ&Ø[, • [] @ Š[&æ Û[æã Ø]æ { á^ Û[æã [REDACTED]
-) **HRAFF-C ; 9B9RAH9D AH9L-SHB; ARF S+H9 - 1**
 Í È Væ&Ø^!ç^ Öæ [REDACTED]
 Í È Y á @!ã^ Öæ [REDACTED]
 Í È Û { { æ [~Òã ð * Væ&Ø^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
- * **HRAFF-C ; 9B9RAHCB CF DRCCS9D D9J9 @CDA9BH..... 1(1**
 Í È Ö^}^!æUç^!çã, [~Ú! [] [•^ Ö^ç^ [] { ^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Ö^}^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Ø!^æcVæ&Ø^!ç^ } [~Ú! [] [•^ Ö^ç^ [] { ^ } cØ ^\ áæ • [REDACTED]
 Í È Ø!^æcVæ&Ø^!ç^ } [~Ú! [] [•^ Ö^ç^ [] { ^ } cØ^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Ö^}^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Ö^}^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Ö^}^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Ö^}^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
- + **CADAC-HMCF @CCA@RCAD B9HWCR? 2* 1**
 Í È Ö^}^!ç^ } [REDACTED]
 Í È Y ^\ áæ Ö^}^!ç^ } cÚ^æ P[~! FÍ K€€ FÍ K€€@ [REDACTED]
 Í È Ûæ!áæ Ö^}^!ç^ } cÚ^æ P[~! FGK€€ FHK€€@ [REDACTED]
 Í È Ö! } &~* ð } [REDACTED]
- , **R9CCAA9BD9D A-H AHCA A9ASI R9S ' 1 1**
 Í È PÖX Væ&Ø^!ç^ } [REDACTED]

ADD9BD=C9S

AppenXil A

Viæ&Ù~!ç^ Öææ

AppenXil 6

Òcã ð * B Ø ç !^ Viæ&Ù, Ò!æ @æ ð æ •^•

AppenXil C

ÚŦŦŦÿ Û { { æ^ U^ ð ~ cÖææ

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

1 BCB H9C<B=CA@SI AAARM

FÈ V@]^æ @~| }|æææ ^)çã* æá]^ææ* @ ^çã* Ùææ-á|á Ô~|çQá~•dææ Òææ [} @ [~]çã { á^È
 |{ææ}^ç [] ç @ çæææ æ [~æT ææææ Ù^æç ç^| ^ææææ ç ÜÖÈ [ææá ç @
 ^ææææ @á Ùææ-á|á Ô~|çQá~•dææ Òææ [} @ [~]çã { á^È

FÈG V@]|{ []^á á^ç^| [] { ^} çã ç çæææ @ ^ç^| [~ , æç æææ] çá ææ@
 ^çãç* T ÜÖ ÷ [{ JÍ ÈÈÈÈ ç GÈÈÈÈÈ ç } ^•] ^| æ } { Lææ æ [] | [] ^á ç
] | [çææ æ ^ , ææææ æ ^ } æ æææ , ææ , æ | à^ [] ^ } ç { ^| à^ [] ^ } ~ @] ^ àæÈ

FÈH V@ T ÜÖ *^) ^æá æç æ [~FÍ Ç [Èç^æ^ çã • á~|ç* @ FG@ çæææ & } ç
 •~|ç^ à^ç ^) È ÈÈÈÈ ç FJÈÈÈÈÈ•ÈV@ çæææ•d^æ æ { ææ^ } [~Í Jç [È
 PÖX çã • æá Í Ç [È ŠÖX çã •È W] á^| @ ç [] ç ææ^ç çæææ *^) ^ææ }
 •& } çã ææ ^•çæ æá çææ@] | [] ^á á^ç^| [] { ^} ç , @ [] ^| æææ* ææç
 ~|çæ æææææ æá , ææææ ææææ æ ^ } æ ææææ] | ææÈææ @ [] çæ ç
 *^) ^ææ æç æ [~K

~] ç GÍ Jç [È ç^æ^ çã • [] ^| áææ
 ÇÍ Í ç [È PÖX çã • æá FFG [È ŠÖX çã • È
 ~] ç FJÍ ç [È ç^æ^ çã • [] Ùææáææ
 Ç Ç [È PÖX çã • æá FÍ Í ç [È ŠÖX çã • È

FÈ V@]^æ @~| }|æææ ^)çã* æá]^ææ* @ ^çã* Ùææ-á|á Ô~|ç
 Qá~•dææ Òææ , æ | { ææ æ FÍ ÈÈÈÈÈ ç FÍ ÈÈÈÈÈ , ææ@ @] | [] ^á
 á^ç^| [] { ^} ç U , ^| áææ • á~|ç* @]^æ]^æá @ T ÜÖ æ ÷ | ^ææ ç
 *^) ^ææ æç [~ , æ çæææ ç , [~Í Í ç [È ç^æ^ { [ç^ { ^} •Læ []] ^á ç @
 ^çãç* ç , [~Í Fç [È ç^æ^ { [ç^ { ^} •ÈV@ | ç^| [~çææ { ææá•çææ@
 Ùææ-á|á Ô~|çQá~•dææ Òææ æææ•• ç @ •æ ^]^æ]^æá á ^| ^çá ç
 çææææ ÷ [{ FFG [È çæææ { [ç^ { ^} • ç FÍ Í ç [È çæææ { [ç^ { ^} • È

FÈ V@]^ç | { çæ [~@ ÜÍ FÍ È , ææ@ @] | [] ^á á^ç^| [] { ^} ç çææÈææ
 á^æ) ææ••^á ç | @ Ùææ-á|á Ô~|çQá~•dææ Òææ , ^| áææ]^æ @~| [~
 FÍ ÈÈÈÈÈ ç FÍ ÈÈÈÈÈ æá @ ^ç^æçá Ùææáææ]^æ @~| [~FGÈÈÈÈÈ ç
 FHÈÈÈÈÈ•È V@ ææ••• { ^} ç]^æá @ æ á^æ) •^| ^çá • çæ @ | ç^| [~çæææ
 ^) ^ææá ææ çã~•dææ ^•ææ æææ•• ç @ ÜÍ FÍ á~|ç @ } ç [] ^æ
 @~| • æ } [çã } æææ ç

F13 V@ ^CãCã * dæ-æ * ^) ^\æã } [~c@ TÛØ æ&ã } @ ÷ | æ } | [Cã æ | ^ ÌÆÃ [~ ÛÍ FÍ dæ-æ ÷ | , • q @ , ^•c [~c@ Ùæ•-æ] á Ô [˘ | c Qã˘ • dææ Õ• ææ æ&ã••É V@] | | | [• ^ á á^ç^ | [] { ^ } c C [^] æã * æ ˘ | Cã æ &æææ D æ ^•Cã æ á q ð & ^æ^ c @] ^\æ) æ^ FÍ ÈÃ [ç^ | c @ FG @ ˘ | æ•^•{ ^ } c | ^] á È Ô | æ | Èã- á^ç^ | [] { ^ } c dæ-æ , ^\æ] ^ | æ^ á q áæ dææ C [ç^ | æ G - @ ˘ |] ^] á È• ^ @ ã] æ&c, æ | à^ | , ^ | È

F14 Q ò | { • [~á^ç^ | [] { ^ } c ã] æ&ã } | |] @ ææ | ð * ææææ [~c@ || ææ | [æ• } ^ ç | \ @ | ^ ˘ | @ [~c@ ææ• æ• æ • @ , c @æ dæ-æ ææ ð * ÷ | { @ & | | ^ } c] | | | [• æ æ } [c | ã | ^ | q @æ^ æ æãç^ | • ^ ã] æ&ã } | |] @ ææææ æ á |] ^\æã } [~c@ | ^\æææ * | [æ• ^ } çã | [] { ^ } È

F15 Qã | ^æ | [] { ^ } á á c @ææ } ^ , | [˘ Cã * | ^ * ã ^ æ æ] ò á à ^ @ C | ææ È V @ } ^ , | ^ * ã ^ , æ | ^ } æ ˘ | æ^ á ãæ^ | • [~æ^ æææ | æ^ á ç^ @æ^ • q æ | æ ˘ • ð * @ Õ | æ { ã^ Ù [æ ç } } ð * à ç ^ ^ } Ó & Š æ^ ç Ó | • • Ù [æ• æ á Õ | æ { ã^ D æ á æ] | | | [• ^ á ð @ ð ò | ^ • @ [~ð & ^æ ð * dæ-æ • æ^ç æ á | ^ á æ * ð • [æ æ] | ææææ | [] { ^ } çã q & ^æ^ dæ-æ @æ æ á È

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

2 -BHRCDI CHCB

2.1 ; eneral Cverviek

GFÈÈ Hraffic, ŠàÈ@ à^^} !^}à à^ Ō!^^}•œ P[|ãð* ŠàÈđ &š!^ [˘cæ V!æ-š Q]šc Œ•••{ ^}c †| æ à^ç^[[{ ^}c &{ }|ãð* @]|][•^à ðç}•ãšš} [˘, æç šš!}œ & šà æ^, &ššš ^}š &}d^ æš ^çšð* Tæ!šš Ū&ç!^ œššš Q ÜØæ ðšš-š|à Ō[˘!cQã˘•dšš Ò•œÈŌ[˘]c Ō[!È

GFÈÈ W|š! , æç šš!}•^ Y €FHÍ -EG@ ^çšð* T ÜØ š |š!}•^à ð]|&•• JĭÈÈÈ ð}}• [˘{ æ!šš }! š}}{ [ç! æFG@˘! , [!šð* àšÈV@]|][•^à à^ç^[[{ ^}c [àšššš š ð ð&^æ^ @ š}}šð}}š^ ð GÈÈÈÈÈ ð}}•]! š}}{ šà ð ^ç}à @ @˘!• [˘]!šš} ð G @˘!•]! àšÈ

GFÈÈ V@ !^][!cš!}œš• ^çšð* dæ-š & }ššš}• šš!]|çš!• š š••••{ ^}c [˘ @ ð&^ { ^}œ [! |ššš ^ç^ [˘dæ-š ð]ššššš* [] @ !^&šð* [|šš]!šš}^ç [! æ šàš!&c!•˘|c [˘@]|][•^à ðç}•ãšš} [˘ššššš šœ @ à^ç^[[{ ^}cÈ

GFÈÈ V@ !^][!c š •d˘ &ç!^à ð ššš|!šš & , šœ @ Q•œšð} [˘ Pš @ š• B V!šš}][!šš} QVD à[š!{ ^}c ō šš!ð^• †| V!æ-š Q]šc Œ••••{ ^}c [ç!cFJJI Dšš à!^!} & š š [{ šš^ ð @ Pšš}š Ü[šš• Œœ@ššš çÜœK V!æ-š šà V!šš}][!cŒ••••{ ^}c Ō˘ šš!ð^• [ç!cGÈÈÈ ÈÈ

2.2 Local Road Network

H2.2.1 The local road network is defined as those roads which are not classified as national roads or motorways. It includes all roads which are used for the transport of goods and passengers, including roads used for the transport of agricultural produce and livestock.

H2.2.2 The local road network is divided into three categories: primary roads, secondary roads and tertiary roads. Primary roads are those roads which are used for the transport of goods and passengers, including roads used for the transport of agricultural produce and livestock. Secondary roads are those roads which are used for the transport of goods and passengers, including roads used for the transport of agricultural produce and livestock. Tertiary roads are those roads which are used for the transport of goods and passengers, including roads used for the transport of agricultural produce and livestock.

H2.2.3 The local road network is defined as those roads which are not classified as national roads or motorways. It includes all roads which are used for the transport of goods and passengers, including roads used for the transport of agricultural produce and livestock.

H2.2.4 The local road network is defined as those roads which are not classified as national roads or motorways. It includes all roads which are used for the transport of goods and passengers, including roads used for the transport of agricultural produce and livestock.

(9L-SH8; HRAFF-C F@WS CB H<9 @CA@RCAD B9HWCR?

(.1 XepenXent Hraffic Surveys

1.1.1. Uppercase letters A-Z are used to represent different road types. The letters are as follows: A - Major Dual Carriageway; B - Major Single Carriageway; C - Intermediate Dual Carriageway; D - Intermediate Single Carriageway; E - Minor Dual Carriageway; F - Minor Single Carriageway; G - Local Dual Carriageway; H - Local Single Carriageway; I - Street; J - Residential Street; K - Residential Street; L - Residential Street; M - Residential Street; N - Residential Street; O - Residential Street; P - Residential Street; Q - Residential Street; R - Residential Street; S - Residential Street; T - Residential Street; U - Residential Street; V - Residential Street; W - Residential Street; X - Residential Street; Y - Residential Street; Z - Residential Street.

1.1.2. The following table shows the classification of roads in the study area. The roads are classified into Major, Intermediate, Minor, and Local roads. The roads are also classified into Dual and Single Carriageway roads. The roads are also classified into Residential and Non-Residential roads.

(.2 Hraffic Floks on R*1* Rej ional RoaX (Açç ^^} QàÈÒ•dèjå à Ó:[••|[jån•D

1.2.1. The following table shows the traffic volume on the roads in the study area. The roads are classified into Major, Intermediate, Minor, and Local roads. The roads are also classified into Dual and Single Carriageway roads. The roads are also classified into Residential and Non-Residential roads.

1.2.2. The following table shows the traffic volume on the roads in the study area. The roads are classified into Major, Intermediate, Minor, and Local roads. The roads are also classified into Dual and Single Carriageway roads. The roads are also classified into Residential and Non-Residential roads.

1.2.3. The following table shows the traffic volume on the roads in the study area. The roads are classified into Major, Intermediate, Minor, and Local roads. The roads are also classified into Dual and Single Carriageway roads. The roads are also classified into Residential and Non-Residential roads.

1.2.4. The following table shows the traffic volume on the roads in the study area. The roads are classified into Major, Intermediate, Minor, and Local roads. The roads are also classified into Dual and Single Carriageway roads. The roads are also classified into Residential and Non-Residential roads.

I.É.É. Ö'íá* @ { [!]}á*]^æ @'í]^áá æðæç [-, æ dææç], [~HíP[É ÇÁ PÖXDç^æ { [ç^ { ^} , ^í^ íááÉ, æcá'íá* @ ^ç^}á*]^æ @'í æðæç [-, æ dææç], [~HíP[ÉÇÁ PÖXDç^æ { [ç^ { ^} , ^í^ íááÉ V@ ~ æç { [- PÖX]} @ ÜÍFí á'íá* à[@]^æ @'í • á}áæç ð' í•• @æ @æ íááá í [@]^áá @'í * @'c @ áæÉ • **^•á* @æ [* áæ { ææ^í •] í * íá PÖX á'íáááæ [íáá] • ð [& ; [~ çæ @ } ^ç [!] ^æ @'í • Læ á } [c'] ~ æÉ

I.É.É. Uç^! @ &'í•^ [~@ FG @'í dææç • íç^• @ ÜÍFí { æá•cæ æ^íæ^ @'í' ç [-, æ dææç], [~GGP[Éç^æ { [ç^ { ^} , æ@æ æ^íæ^ [~GGP[ÉPÖX] ^í @'íÉ Wáá* ÞÜEá[& { ^} cÜVGEFÉ@ ÜÍFí @æ æ ááææ^ @ÖV á @ íáá*^ [~HíÉÉÉ ð íÉÉÉ

(. : **Traffic Flows on the Local Road** Ç)æ { á^ Ü[æD

I.É.É. V@ áæç ç [-, æ dææç], [í ç [~@ [æ í æ á • @, } á Ö'í^ G [~Ç] ^) áá Ó , æ@ • @, • à[@ @ ~ æç { [- dææç æá æ * íáæ æ íá^ íá^} æ } [~æ ^ [] @ [æ í [æ] @ [~@ Ó & Šæç Ó [• í [æ É

I.É.É. Uç^! @ &'í•^ [~@ FG @'í dææç &'í] c• íç^ @ Óæ { á^ Ü[æ æááá æ ðæç [-, æ dææç], [FíP[Éç^æ [~@•^ æðæç [~FíP[ÉÇÁ D , ^í^ PÖXE

I.É.É. Ö'í^ G [~Ç] ^) áá Ó • @, • @æ @ Óæ { á^ Ü[æ æááá íááá^ ^~ æ dææç ç [í • á à[@áááá] • [ç^! @ &'í•^ [~@ • íç^]^ááÉ V@ • íç^]^æ @'í • , ^í^ áá}ááá í [@ • íç^ • ð á^ áá}ááá ð @æ íáá íáá [] @ ÜÍFíÉ@•^ ááá* ííÉÉ@ ð ííÉÉ@ á @ { [!]}á* æá FííÉÉ@ ð FííÉÉ@ á @ ^ç^}á* É

I.É.É. Ö'íá* @ { [!]}á*]^æ @'í æðæç [-, æ dææç], [~FíP[ÉÇÁ PÖXD ç^æ { [ç^ { ^} , æ íááÉ, æcá'íá* @ ^ç^}á*]^æ @'í æðæç ç [-, æ dææç], [~FíP[ÉÇÁ PÖXDç^æ { [ç^ { ^} , æ íááÉ Uç^! @ &'í•^ [~@ • íç^• @ Óæ { á^ Ü[æ • @, áá æ æ^íæ^ @'í' ç [-, æ dææç], [~FíP[Éç^æ { [ç^ { ^} , æ@æ æ^íæ^ [~FFP[ÉPÖXE Wáá* ÞÜEá[& { ^} cÜVGEFÉ@ Óæ { á^ Ü[æ ááææ^ @ÖV á @ íáá*^ [~HíÉÉÉ ð íÉÉÉ

1 Annual Average Daily Traffic Flow(24hours)

) HRAFF-C ; 9B9RAH9D AH9L-SHB; ARF S+H

) .1 Hraffic Survey Data

í 8 8 8 TÜØV [æVæ&Ö^] ^\æí

í 8 8 8 8 Øã\^ H [~Ø] ^) á& Ó•@, • æ*!æ Øææ æ á ~ æ ææ^ |^ |^•^} ææí [~@ ð æ ç [-, æ dæ& í, [ç^ @ & \!•^ [~@ FG @ \! • \!ç^] ^!á áÈØã\^ H á & \!• æ ç^ æ { [ç^ \) • æ ÈPÖX æ á ææ•ææ • ^æÈ

í 8 8 8 8 8 OE & { á&^á ð æ ç [-, æ dæ& í, [~G Ç [È { [ç^ \) • ÇG í [Èá æ á Fí í í [È \ d, ^\^ |^& |á^á æ@ ç [^ææ* T ÜØ æ&•••ÈV@ ^ææ* •æ , æ •@, } ð ^\^ \ææ æ æ\æ^ ç [-, æ dæ& í, [~G í [È { [ç^ \) • ^ç^ \ @ \! á \!á * @ • \!ç^ È Uç^ @ \) æ^ • \!ç^ @ •æ * ^\^ \ææ á æð æ [~ í í [È ææ•ÖÖX á æ á æð æ [~ í í [È ææ•ÖÖX [~ÈV@ á& & \!} æ & á æ\ææ^ æ ç \^] æ\^} • á áææ • @æ • æ- { \^ á^ • æ\æ [] •æ] í ð ç í æ@ • È

í 8 8 8 8 8 Øã\^ H [~Ø] ^) á& Ó•@, • @ [ÜØ] ^æ @ \! í í dæ& * ^\^ \æí } | & \!^ á í { Fí æ@ ð Fí æ@ • È Ö \!á * @ æ ç^ \) \) \) æ @ \! @ •æ * ^\^ \ææ á æð æ ç [-, æ dæ& í, [~ í í [È dæ& { [ç^ \) • ÈV@ í í [È { [ç^ \) • , ^\^ { æ\^ } [~ í í [È á [~ } á { [ç^ \) • Ç í [È ææ•ÖÖX æ á í í [È PÖX æ á G í í [È \] á { [ç^ \) • Ç í [È ææ•ÖÖX æ á í í [È PÖX È

í 8 8 8 TÜØPÖX Væ&Ö^] ^\æí

í 8 8 8 8 V@ áæ ç [-, æ] | ç [~PÖX dæ& \) ç \!á * æææ * @ ^ææ* T ÜØ •æ á •@, } á Øã\^ | [~Ø] ^) á& ÓÈ

í 8 8 8 8 8 V@ T ÜØ * ^\^ \ææ á æð æ [~ í í [È PÖX { [ç^ \) • Ç í í [Èá æ á í í [È [\ d á \!á * @ • \!ç^ È Ç æ\æ^ @ \! í ç [-, æ í, [~G í [È PÖX { [ç^ \) • Ç í í [Èá æ á í í [È \ d, æ \^ & |á^á È

í 8 8 8 8 8 Øã\^ | [~Ø] ^) á& Ó•@, • @] ^æ @ \! í í PÖX dæ& * ^\^ \æí } æ@ ^ææ* T ÜØ, æ í { FG æ@ ð FH æ@ • È Ö \!á * @ @ \! @ •æ * ^\^ \ææ á æð æ [~G í [È PÖX { [ç^ \) • Ç í í [Èá æ á í í [È í í

1.1.1.1 T Ü Ø Š Ö X V i æ ð Ö ^ ^ i æ ð }

1.1.1.1.1 Q ð { • [~ d æ ð ä ð d æ ð • @ • ð ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä æ d æ ð [~ í í Þ [È Š Ö X ð æ ä æ d æ ð [~ í í Þ [È Š Ö X [~ c ä ' i ð * @ • ' i ç ^ È V @ ð ä ð æ ð • @ æ • æ { ^ à ^ i • ð } ä d æ ð ^ æ @ æ ð ä ð ' i ^ é i æ @ ð ð @ { [] ð * È U ç ^ i @ • ' i ç ^ } ^ i ð ä ð é i æ @ ð d F J i æ @ ð D @ æ ð ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä æ d æ ð [~ F I í Þ [È Š Ö X { [ç ^ ^ } • [] í ç Þ [È Š Ö X d ð • È

1.1.1.2 Þ æ • ä | ä Ö [~ i c Q ä ~ d æ ð Ö • æ ^ V i æ ð Ö ^ ^ i æ ð }

1.1.1.2.1 V @ ä æ } [~ ð [~ d æ ð ^) ð i ð * d æ ð * @ Þ æ • ä | ä Ö [~ i c Q ä ~ d æ ð Ö • æ ^ æ i ^ & i ä ^ ä ð @ d æ ð • ' i ç ^ • ä • @ , } ð ä ~ i ^ í [~ ç] ^) ä æ Ö È V @ ð ð & ^ ä • æ ç ^ æ ^ ç] ^ • È

1.1.1.2.2 U ç ^ i @ æ ' i • ^ [~ @ F G @ ~ i d æ ð • ' i ç ^ @ ð ð ä ~ d æ ð ^ • æ ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä æ d æ ð [~ J é Þ [È d æ ð { [ç ^ ^ } • ç í Þ [È ð æ ä ä í Þ [È [~ d æ ð æ ^ i æ ^ ç [- , æ d æ ð ç , [~ í í Þ [È { [ç ^ ^ } • , ^ i ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä ^ ç ^ i ^ @ ~ i È Q ð { • [~ d æ ð Š Ö X @ • ð ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä æ d æ ð [~ í í Þ [È { [ç ^ ^ } • ç i ç Þ [È { [ç ^ ^ } • ç H J Þ [È [~ d ä ' i ð * @ • ' i ç ^ È

1.1.1.2.3 ä ~ i ^ í [~ ç] ^) ä æ Ö • @ , • @] ^ æ @ ~ i [~ ð ä ~ d æ ð ^ • æ ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä d æ ð ä F í i æ @ ð d F í i æ @ ð È V @ ð ä @ • æ ^) ^ æ @ ~ i { æ ð • ç æ @ T Ü Ø È Ö ' i ð * @ æ @ ~ i Þ æ • ä | ä Ö [~ i c Q ä ~ d æ ð Ö • æ ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä æ d æ ð [~ F F ç Þ [È d æ ð { [ç ^ ^ } • ç í Þ [È ð æ ä ä í Þ [È [~ d æ ð

1.1.1.2.4 Q ð { • [~ d æ ð ä ð d æ ð } È í Á [~ æ d æ ð æ ð ^ ä æ ð ^ æ ð ä Þ æ • ä | ä Ö [~ i c Q ä ~ d æ ð Ö • æ ^ d æ { @ , ^ • ç ' & Š ^ æ ^ ç Ö [• • | æ • D , æ @ G Á æ ð ð * æ ð ^ æ ð * d æ { @ ^ æ ç Ö í H J È

1.1.1.2.5 V @ Þ æ • ä | ä Ö [~ i c Q ä ~ d æ ð Ö • æ ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä æ d æ ð [~ G H Þ [È Þ Ö X { [ç ^ ^ } • ç G Þ [È ð æ ä æ F é Þ [È [~ d ä ' i ð * @ F G @ ~ i • ' i ç ^] ^ i ð ä È ç æ ^ i æ ^ [~ ç Þ [È Þ Ö X { [ç ^ ^ } • , ^ i ^ * ^) ^ i æ ð ä ^ ç ^ i ^ @ ~ i È V @] ^ æ @ ~ i [~ ð ä ~ d æ ð ^ • æ ^ Þ Ö X * ^) ^ i æ ð ä d æ ð , æ ç { F é i æ @ ð d F F i æ @ ð È ä ' i ð * , æ @ æ d æ ð [~ H í Þ [È Þ Ö X { [ç ^ ^ } • , ^ i ^ i ^ & i ä ^ ä È

í **í** V@ , ^ã Úí ã * ^ áãã• @ , • c@{ } Úã ìãã• @ T ÜÖ c} ãã * ^)^ìãã• [] ^ c@ã [~c@ ããìãã , ^)^ãã Ñ [] ð ÚÖãã * ^)^ìãã} È

í **í** Vìãã Ö^)^ìãã} Ü•^ | { ~Y ^ã Úí ã * ^ ÖããÖìãã}

í **í** V@ , ^ã Úí ã * ^ áãã• @ à^) ~•^á ð Òããìãã @ ããìãã ^ ðãã * ^)^ìãã} ãã á | í c@] ^ìãã} ð^ ðãã * ^)^ìãã} [~c@ ^ããìãã * ãããìãã ÈV@ Ò•ãã ð] [~Pã @ãã • B Vìãã•] [íãã } ÖV ð Ì^ì { { ^} á • ~•ã * | í c@] ^ìãã} ð^ ðãã * ^)^ìãã} ðãã• ð ðãã ãã••• { ^} • ð [íãì ð ^ } • ^ ãì [à • cããìãã ã , @ì^ì^&• ãã•ãì c@ã } [{ ãã ð^ • ÈÜ • @ì [à • cããìãã ãã ã] ããã ããã ãã ãì } ^ ð @ ð ðì^•c [~] [c ~ } ðì^•ãã ð ð ðããìãã • ð ð • @ìãã [•] c@ Ì•^ | c , @ } [] Ìããìãã ðããìãã , • ãã ð ðãã•ããããã

í **í** Vããì í È] [ðãã• ãã • { { ãã [~c@ ããìãã ãã á | í c@] ^ìãã} ð^ PÖX ðãã * ^)^ìãã} Ì^ì^á [ðì c@ c@^ { [] c@ , ^ã Úí ã * ^)^ìãã} Ì^ì^á ð ðãã•ãã

Traffic Generation	Deliveries (Trips)	Collections (Trips)	Total (Trips)
Average	48	11	59
85 th Percentile	62	13	75

HaVle).1 Öãã PÖX V^ìãã Ö^)^ìãã} [~T ÜÖ Ö^ìããÖ^ìãã • Ö^ìãã

í **í** Ø [{ Vããì í È ãã ðãã• @ ^ããìãã T ÜÖ * ^)^ìãããã ãã ããìãã [~ì J P [È PÖX ðãã •] ^ì ãã Ñ F Ì P [È PÖX { [ð^ { ^ } • ðÈ V@ | í c@] ^ìãã} ð^ [| ~]] ^ì ãã••• { ^} cããìãã , ãã Ì P [È PÖX ðãã •] ^ì ãã Ñ F Ì P [È PÖX { [ð^ { ^ } • ðÈ

í **í** V@ ðããìãã} c ~ | ð^ [~V^•ãã GHÖàì^ ãã G F E Ì^ì^á ãã ãã [~F Ì P [È PÖX { [ð^ { ^ } • ð c@ T ÜÖ È Ö^ìãã , • c@ c@ Ì^ì^á [~ , ãã ðãã { ãã•c áã ðã * c@ ðããìãã} c ~ | ð^ Ò Ì Ìãã• , ãã c@ , ^ã Úí ã * ^ áãã ðãã * ^)^ìãã} ããã•• ã] Ì^ì^á ðãã Vããì í È È Ö^ìãã} c@ ãã [~c@ ðããìãã } c ~ | ð^ ðããìãã ãã c@ •ã , ãã àã •ãì c@ã ããìãã È Ö^ìãã ðããìãã ðãã • ðãã ðããìãã Ò Ì Ìãã Ì^ì^á Ì^ì^á] Ì^ì^á} ããã È

Summary of Traffic Generation

Vehicle traffic generated by the development is estimated to be 131 trips per day on average and 147 trips per day at the 85th percentile. This includes traffic generated by the development and traffic generated by the surrounding area.

The traffic generated by the development is estimated to be 59 trips per day on average and 75 trips per day at the 85th percentile. This includes traffic generated by the development and traffic generated by the surrounding area.

Vehicle traffic generated by the development is estimated to be 131 trips per day on average and 147 trips per day at the 85th percentile.

Traffic Generation	MRF (Trips per Day)		
	HGV	LGV	Total
Average	59	72	131
85 th Percentile	75	72	147

Table 2.2: Vehicle Traffic Generated by the Development

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner is required for any other use.

1.3.1 Q & A: The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

1.3.2 V & A: The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

1.3.3 O & A: The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

1.3.4 U & A: The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

1.3.5 V & A: The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

*.1 Forecast Traffic ; generation of DroposeX Development for use of

1.3.6 The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

1.3.7 The purpose of this document is to provide information on the use of the Trafficwise system. It is intended for use by the system administrators and users of the system. The document describes the installation, configuration, and operation of the system.

Traffic Generation	MRF (Trips per Day)		
	Deliveries	Collections	Total
Average	101	23	124
85 th Percentile	130	27	157

Table 1.1. Daily MRF Trips per Day

1.1.1. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site.

1.1.2. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site.

1.1.3. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site.

1.1.4. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site.

1.1.5. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site.

1.1.6. The MRF is located on the east side of the site, adjacent to the existing parking area. The MRF is a small, single-story building with a concrete foundation and a gabled roof. The MRF is used for the collection and sorting of materials from the site.

Í ÈÈ Ò |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~Ú| |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c

Í ÈÈ Væ^ Í È• { { æ^• @ , ^\ áæ áæ dæ-æ *^}^|æ } |á^| ç æ^ ^- [{ @] | |] [•^á á^ç^] [{ ^ } ç

Traffic Generation	MRF		Civic Amenity Area	Total
	HGV	LGV	LGV	
Average	124	72	30	226
85 th Percentile	157	72	40	269

HaVle *.2 |^&æcV| æ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [] Y ^\ áæ • Ç/á • ÈæD

Í ÈÈ |^&æcV| æ P | Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } æ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c

Í ÈÈ€ Q |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c
 FÍ K€-FÍ K€€@ @ |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c PÖX dæ-æ *^}^|æ } FÍ P [ÈPÖX
 dæ •]^| áæ È^~ çæ^} ç FÍ P [ÈPÖX æ çæ ç á FÍ P [ÈPÖX á^| æ ç^• D
 @ æ á^} •] çæ ç ç @ @ | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c [~ PÖX æ çæ ç á á^| æ ç^• æ
 |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c @ dæ-æ æ ç^• ç^• |ç^• , æ] | çæ ç^• |
 • @ , } ç æ |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c , æ @ @ | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c
 æ^} çæ ç á + [{ @ , ^\ áæ áæ dæ-æ *^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c çæ^• æ^| á^| ç
 à^ |^| ^•^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c dæ-æ *^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c
 á^ç^] [{ ^ } ç ÈV@ |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c
 @ T Ü Ø æ • @ , } ç æ |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c

Í ÈÈF V@ } { à^ |^| [~ ŠÖX æ çæ ç á á^| æ ç^• æ çæ ç^• + [{ @] | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c
 çæ ç^• } çæ ç^• [~ , æ çæ çæ] çæ çæ ç } [ç^ç^] ^ç^ç^ ç çæ ç^• È Ç^ç^ çæ ç^• dæ-æ
 *^}^|æ } çæ ç^• çæ ç^• çæ ç^• çæ ç^• à çæ ç^• [, ^| çæ çæ @ | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c çæ ç^• È
 V@ |^• |çæ ç^• |^&æcV| æ Öæ Væ-æ Ö^}^|æ } [~ Ú | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c çæ ç^• } [~ @] | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } c
 @] | |] [•^á Ö^ç^] [{ ^ } çæ ç^• @ , } ç Væ^ Í ÈÈ à^ | , È

Traffic Generation	HGV		LGV		Total	
	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep
Average	19	7	3	24	22	31
85 th Percentile	24	9	3	24	27	33

HaVle *.: Q | ^&æc Ö^ç^[] { ^}c Ú^æ P[^: Fí KEE-Fí KEE@•D Viææ Ö^}^iææ } [~T ÜØ[] Y ^\ áæ• Ç[È ~X^@X^•P[^:ID

Í ÈÈÈG Q! @ &ææ æ ^}æ •æ æ á ^•æ æá @æ } ç GEÁ [~@ áææ dææ *^}^iææ } ÇÇ, } ç Vææ^ Í Èææ ç^D&^|á [&&: á^|ç * @ æ^}ææá]^æ Q^: [~Fí KEE-Fí KEE@•ÈQ! æ^iææ^ dææ *^}^iææ } @æ &^|á |^•|ç ç @ *^}^iææ } [~Í P[Èæiææ ç á á^] æç |^• ç @]^æ Q^: GEÁ [~HEP[Èçç•È Q! | í @] ^i&^ ç^ dææ *^}^iææ } æç æ [~Í P[Èæiææ ç á á^] æç |^• ç^ ç^ | ^&æc GEÁ [~Í P[Èçç•ÈV@ ç^ | ^&æcáææ } | ç [~SÖX æiæç * æ ç á á^] æç * @]:[] [•^á &ææ æ ^}æ æ^æá •Ç, } ç Q^ | ^ FF[~Ç]^ áæ ÖÈ

Í ÈÈÈH Q ||, ç * [] ç{ @æ @ ç æ çææ *^}^iææ } [~@]:[] [•^á á^ç^[] { ^}c á^|ç * @]^æ Q^: [~Fí KEE-Fí KEE@• á •^ { çæ^á ç æ^ Í È à^[] , È

Traffic Generation	HGV		LGV		Total	
	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep
Average	19	7	9	30	28	37
85 th Percentile	24	9	11	32	35	41

HaVle *.(Q | ^&æc Ö^ç^[] { ^}c Ú^æ P[^: Fí -Fí KEE@•D Viææ Ö^}^iææ } [~Ú:[] [•^á Ö^ç^[] { ^}c] Y ^\ áæ• Ç[È ~X^@X^•P[^:ID

Í ÈÈÈÈ Vææ^ Í È •Ç, • @æ@]:[] [•^á á^ç^[] { ^}c È, @ } []^iææ * æ~|| &æ ææ ç á , @ @ &ææ æ ^}æ æ^æá []^ È@] [ç] æç ç *^}^iææ } ç æ^iææ^ [~G P[Èç^@X^ æiæç ç á HÍ P[Èá^] æç |^• ÈV@ | í @] ^i&^ ç^ æ•••^ ^}c çæ^ á HÍ P[Èç^@X^ æiæç ç á | FP[Èç^@X^ á^] æç |^• È

1.1.1.1 V@ -{^&ac ááá^ •}!^áá [- PÖX áá SÖX áááá* áá áá áá] ááá* @]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}c áá áá^~c [- @]![[•^á ááá^áá áá , ááá ááá] áá & É ááááá^ } áá ááááá • @ , } áá áá^!^ FG[-@] ^} ááá ÖÉáá^!^ FG &^áá^ • @ , • @áááá]^áá @^![-@]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}c áá áá^!^ áá áá áá Fí-Fí ááááá•É

*(Forecast Hrraffic ; eneration of DroposeX Development)áá!áá•D

1.1.1.2 áá^!^&ac V!ááááááá* -{ { Q&^áá^ áá Y ááá ááá^} áá &

1.1.1.3 Óáá^á~][] @ , ^áá ááá^ áááá , ááá•@ , • @ ^áááá* T ÜØ áá^!^áá áá ááááá-[- , , ááááá^~ ááá^}c áá HÁ [-@ ááááá^ , ^áá ááá PÖX ááááá-[- ,] Úáá!ááá• ááá ááá^ { áá* ááááá]ááá^} áá áá^!^ áá & } áá^!^ [-|| , áá* @]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}cÉVááá^!^ ááá^ , • @ , • ^áá ááá^ [-ááááá^!^ááá] áá ááá @ T ÜØ[] Úáá!ááá• ááá^ áá]!^ ^} ááá] [-@]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}cÉ

Traffic Generation	MRF (Trips per Day)		
	Deliveries	Collections	Total
Average	34	8	42
85 th Percentile	43	9	52

HaVle *.) áá^!^&ac PÖX V!ááááááá^!^ááá] [-T ÜØ[] Úáá!ááá• ááááá•áááááD

1.1.1.4 Vááá^!^ ááá • @ , • @áááá]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}c ááááá]![[•^á ááá^áá áá ááááá^ [-! ááá^ÉPÖX ááá• ááá áá ááá^!^]ááá^ ááááá•{ ^}c ááááá^ [-! ááá^ÉPÖX ááá• ááááá] Úáá!ááá• , @ } ááá]!^ááá* áá { áááá^ { ááá ááá^ ááá ááá^} áá* @]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}c áááááááááááá^ [-{ ááááá^!^ ááá^} { É

1.1.1.5 Y ááá^!^ ááá ááá SÖX ááááá^!^ááá] Úáá!ááá• ááá^ ááááááááááá [-@ , ^áá ááá SÖX ááááá^!^ááá] , áá ááá^ [-|| , áá* @]![[•^á ááá^[[{ ^}c áááááááááááá [-! ááá^ÉSÖX , ^áá ááá ááá•É

1.2.1 Qualitative Assessment of Noise Levels

1.2.1.1 The predicted noise levels from the proposed development are assessed against the noise criteria set out in the Environmental Noise Regulations 2002 (ENR) and the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines for road traffic noise.

1.2.1.2 The predicted noise levels from the proposed development are assessed against the noise criteria set out in the Environmental Noise Regulations 2002 (ENR) and the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines for road traffic noise. The predicted noise levels are compared to the noise criteria and the results are presented in the table below.

1.2.1.3 Qualitative Assessment of Air Quality

1.2.1.4 The predicted air quality from the proposed development is assessed against the air quality criteria set out in the Environmental Protection Act 1992 (EPA) and the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines for air quality.

Traffic Generation	MRP		Civic Amenity	Total
	HGV	LGV	LGV	
Average	42	24	90	156
85 th Percentile	52	24	120	196

Table 3.1: Qualitative Assessment of Air Quality

1.2.1.5 Qualitative Assessment of Vibration

1.2.1.6 The predicted vibration levels from the proposed development are assessed against the vibration criteria set out in the Environmental Protection Act 1992 (EPA) and the World Health Organization (WHO) guidelines for vibration.

Traffic Generation	HGV		LGV		Total	
	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep
Average	8	8	5	5	13	13
85 th Percentile	10	10	5	5	15	15

HaVle *.+ Q | ^&æcÚ^æ P[^ | Viæ&Õ^ ^ | æ } [~TÜØ [] Úæ | áæ •

Í È È

Q | : @ &ææ æ ^ } æ • æ æ æ • æ æ æ | ^ • æ æ á @æ } q GEÁ [~ @ áææ dæ&æ * ^ } ^ | ææ } & | á à ^ { æ á • c á | æ * @] ^ æ @ | È Qæ | æ ^ dæ&æ * ^ } ^ | ææ } á ^ • æ æ á q à Fì P [Èæ | ææ æ á á ^ } æ c | ^ • æ @] ^ æ @ | GEÁ [~ JEP [Èdæ • ÈV @ í | @] ^ | & ^ } qæ dæ&æ * ^ } ^ | ææ } ^ ~ æ • q G P [È æ | ææ æ á á ^ } æ c | ^ • GEÁ [~ FGP [Èdæ • È

Í È È €

V @ q æ dæ&æ * ^ } ^ | ææ } [~ @] | [] [• á á ^ | [] [^ } c á | æ * @ Úæ | áæ] ^ æ @ | [~ FGEEFHEE @ á • { { æ á á á Væ | ^ Í È à ^ | , È

Traffic Generation	HGV		LGV		Total	
	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep	Arr	Dep
Average	8	8	23	23	31	31
85 th Percentile	10	10	29	29	39	39

HaVle *. , Q | ^&æcÕ^æ | [] [^ } c Ú^æ P[^ | FGFE @ • DViæ&Õ^ ^ | æ } ^ | ææ } [] Úæ | áæ •

*.+ Assessment of Impact in Belton_Hraffic Flok s Gy ^\ áæ ViææØ[, •D

Í Æ Æ Æ Wj íæcÓæ^á Wj[] FG@~i ViææØÓ~}cÚ^íá à Gíí KEE-FJKEE@•D

Í Æ Æ Æ Æ V@ Úí Fí ææíá á æéæ[-~Gí GEP[Èc[-, æ ç^æ { [ç^ { ^}o á^íá* @ FG@~i dææ æ~}c~iç^ Çæ^á ~[] à^á•c^æ} à^ç ^} Úæ^á á Ó~içQá^•dææ^ææ æá Ó & Š^æ^q Ói[]•[]ææÉ

Í Æ Æ Æ G V@ æ[ç^ -á^íá á á^ dææ^*^)^)^æá á^ @^ææ^* T ÜÉ, ææææ}o ç^í æéæ[-~Gí GEP[Èç^æ { [ç^ { ^}o á^íá* @ ~iç^È Öæ^} ææííÁ [-^ææ^* T ÜØ dææ ÇFG[Èç^æ { [ç^ { ^}oDææ^*••• @ •æ éæ{ @, ^•éæá @^æ} [-@ Úí Fí ~[] , æææ T ÜØ æ @^æ^*c á]æéÓæ^á ~[] @ ~iç^á dææ ç^, • @^ææ^* T ÜØ &íí]ç ææ}o ç^í ææííææ^ííÁ [-Úí Fí dæææ @ çææ æ [-@ •æ [ç^ @ , []á^* áæ Gíí KEE@ ç FJKEE@É

Í Æ Æ Æ H V@]i[][•^á á^ç^[] { ^}c á ç^íæç ç^)^)^ææ æ]ííææ^íí FG P[È æááæ]æ ç^æ dææ Çíí[Èç^æ { [ç^ { ^}oDá^íá* @ æ^*••{ ^}c]^íá [-íí KEE@ ç FJKEE@•ÉV@ á æ^] ^içæ^ æ^*••{ ^}c-á^íá á á^íá ^)^ææ [-æíí^íí^ææ^*••{ ^}c

Í Æ Æ Æ Óæ^á [] @ áá dææ } ç^íæç ç^)^)^ææ æ @ Qá^•dææ^ææ ææ^*••É æéæ[-~íí P[Èç^æ { [ç^ { ^}o ÇííÁ [-íí P[Èæ^æ^æ^á d dææ] éæ{ @, ^•éæ, æææéæ [-FH P[Èç^æ { [ç^ { ^}o ÇííÁ [-íí P[È éæ{ @^æé

Í Æ Æ Æ Óæ^á ~[] @ ~] ^içæ^ æ^*••{ ^}c ^)^)^ææ} -á^íá @]i[][•^á á^ç^[] { ^}c^ ^æ á d ææ^æ^ dææ ç^, • [] @ Úí Fí é @, ^•c [-@ áá^•dææ^ææ ææ^*•• á FJG[Èç^æ { [ç^ { ^}o Ç íí P[ÈFG P[È

Í Æ Æ Æ Wj á^í @ íí^íí^ææ^*••}ææÉç éæç [-, æ FG@~i dææ ç^, [] @ Úí Fí á ^ææ á d ææ^æ^ d æ]ííææ^íí Gíí GEP[Èç^æ)^)^æá [] @ •ææ} à^ç ^} Ó & Š^æ^q Ói[]•Úí ææ æá @ Qá^•dææ^ææÉV@]i[][•^á á^ç^[] { ^}cT ÜØ áç^•áææ} É æææ ç^)ææ á^æ @^ç^ííææ^á d { æ^ } á @^á] [-Fí íí Á Ç íí KEE@ [-æ dææ] @ Úí Fí , ææ @]^íá [-íí KEE@ ç FJKEE@ Ç] ç^íííí Á É

Í Ë Æ W | ä c Ó æ ^ á W | } G - @ ~ ; V ä ^ Ú ! á á

Í Ë Æ Æ Q ä & ~ ! ^ } d ^ } | [] [. ^ á d á á ^ æ ^ æ @ æ ^ ^ æ ^ [ç ^ , @ , æ ^ æ á à ^ æ & ^] ð á [] . æ ^ ~ [{ FG - @ ~ ! . } ^ ! á æ d G - @ ~ ! . É T [] á æ d æ æ È Q @] ! ^ & ^ á á * æ . ^ . . { ^ } c & æ ^ æ æ } æ | á ^ ç ^ [] { ^ } c ^ ^ } ^ ! æ á d æ æ æ æ á ^ } æ ~ { ^ á d ~ ^ @ ! [æ } ^ ç [! à ç ^ ^ } é K € - F J K € @ . È Y ^ ! ^ á ^ ç ^ [] { ^ } c d æ æ . } ! ^ æ [ç ^ æ G - @ ~ ! } ^ ! á á & ^ æ ^ æ , [~ | á á á ^ } [] [] æ æ á } æ c ~ [] @ [& æ | [æ . } ^ ç [! È

Í Ë Æ Æ U ç ^ ! æ G - @ ~ ! } ^ ! á á @ Û Í F í æ ^ æ æ á d æ æ æ æ ^ æ á d * æ Æ Æ Æ @ ! æ * ^ [~ H € € d Í È € € [È ç ^ æ . } ^ ! á á È

Í Ë Æ Æ V | æ æ ~ [{ @ ^ æ á * T Ü Ø æ æ ~ } . } ! æ } ! [æ æ | È Á d Í È Á [~ @ G - @ ~ ! d æ æ ~ , . ! ^ & ! á á [] @ Û Í F í à ^ ç ^ ^ } Ó & Š ^ æ ^ ç Ó ! . . Û [æ . æ á Ú æ . á | á Ó ~ ! ç Q á ~ d æ æ Ò æ È æ [] , á * @] [] [. ^ á á ^ ç ^ [] { ^ } c d æ æ ç [] { ^ . æ } * æ . ^ & æ } [~ @ Û Í F í æ ^ æ ^ á á d á á æ ^ á à F J G [È ç ^ æ { [ç ^ ^ } . È æ æ . æ ^ @] [] [. ^ á á ^ ç ^ [] { ^ } c , æ [] [] æ æ æ } c } ! È Á d F F È Á [á á d æ æ ~ , . [] @ Û Í F í ç æ á ~ [] ~ [] ^ ç æ ^ [! í @] ^ ! & ^ æ ^ á . È

*, **Assessment of I plift in Ber for _ Hraffic Flok s** Ç æ | á æ V | æ æ [] , . D

Í Ë Æ W | ä c Ó æ ^ á W | } FG - @ ~ ; V | æ æ Ó ~ } c Ú ! á á ç | K € - F J K € @ . D

Í Ë Æ Æ V @ d æ æ á æ æ & | ^ & æ }] ! & . . á æ } [c á á ^ ~ ! æ d æ æ æ ~ } c [] æ Ú æ | á æ È Q ä & } . ^ ! ç æ æ ^ ! æ ~ { ^ á } [] ^ @ ^ . . @ æ @ Û Í F í & ~ | á & æ ^ æ . á á ç [] { ^ [~ d æ æ [] Ú æ | á æ . æ ! ^ & ! á á á | á * @ d æ æ æ ~ } c ~ ! ç ^ È , @ , æ ~ } á ! æ ^ [] æ V ^ á æ È

Í Ë Æ Æ V @ ^ æ á * T Ü Ø æ ^ æ æ á d * ^ } ^ ! æ æ } ! [æ æ | F € € [È ç ^ æ { [ç ^ ^ } . [] Ú æ | á æ . È Í Á [~ @ . ^ d æ æ { [ç ^ ^ } æ ^ á ^ d æ æ . . @ . æ d æ [{ @ , ^ . È Ó æ á * T Ü Ø d æ æ * ^ } ^ ! æ } [] Ú æ | á æ . @ ! ^ ! ^ & } d æ ^ æ } ! [æ æ | È Á ç Í È È G E D [~ æ d æ æ [] @ Û Í F í d @ , ^ . c [~ @ Q á ~ d æ æ Ò æ æ & . . È

Ī ĒĒĒ Ī Ù&^} Æġ • 0Ē Æġ • ^á

Ī ĒĒĒĒĒ 0Ē • ^!ā • [~ ~ ċ | ^ dææ ħ | , • &^} Æġ • @Ē^ à^ ^} æ • ^ • ^á à [c@ , Æ@ Æġ á , Æġ ~ c@] | [] [• ^á à^ ċ^ [] [{ ^ } cġ] | ÆĒÉ V@ • ^ Æ^ | ^ - | ^ á d æ @ @ ħ [] [c@ * qġ á ħ [• { ^ c@ * q • &^} Æġ • ÉV@ • ^ • &^} Æġ • @Ē^ à^ ^}] | [ċĒ^ á • [c@ c@ ġ &^ { ^ } Æġ ġ] Æċ [~ á^ ċ^ [] [{ ^ } c dææ ħ &ġ à^ ^ ċġ Æ^ á Æ Ćġ • c@ àæ^ | ġ ^ , @ | ^ á^ @ ^ ċġ ċ * T Ü Ø , [~ | á & } ċ ~ ^ ċ [] ^ Æ^ æ ^ ċġ ċ *] | [& • • ġ * | ċ^ • , Æġ ~ c@] | [] [• ^á &ġ Ćġ ^ } ċ á^ ċ^ [] ^ áÉ

+2 Wee_Xay Assessment Dea_ <our (1* .\$\$ to 1+ .\$\$\ rs)

Ī ĒĒĒ Ùæ • -ā | á Ô [~ | cQá ~ dĲġ Ô • æ^ 0Ē&^ • •

Ī ĒĒĒĒĒ ÜØĪ ċġ ^ •] | [ċĒ^ æ { ^ æ ~ | ^ [~ b } &ċ }] ^ | { ġ &^ É ÜØĪ [~ ċ ~ cċġ ^ • ħ | @ @ ġ á ~ dĲġ ^ • æ^ Æ&^ • • á | ġ * @ ^ ċġ ċ * É á [] [c@ * ġ á á [• { ^ c@ * • &^} Æġ • Æ^ • @ , } ġ Væġ^ • ÔF ċ ÔF€ [~ 0ġ] ^ | áĲ ÔÉ

Ī ĒĒĒĒĒ Væġ^ • ÔF ċ ÔF€ [~ 0ġ] ^ | áĲ Ô • @ , @æ @ Qá ~ dĲġ Ô • æ^ 0Ē&^ • • ħ ħ | ^ &æ c ċ [] ^ Æ^ • æĲ Æċ | ġ ~ ħ | @ ~ ċ | ^ á^ • ħ } ^ Ć • ÉØ | @ | { | ^ @ ġ &^ { ^ } Æġ ġ &^ æ^ ġ ÜØĪ ċġ ^ • á^ ċ ^ ^ } @ @ ħ [] [c@ * qġ á ħ [• { ^ c@ * q • &^} Æġ • ħ } [c • ħ } ĲĲġ c ĲÉ ġ @ 0ĒĠ U] ^ | ġ * Ý^ Ć ÉFÍ æ • ^ • { ^ } c • &^} Æġ • @ áā- | ^ } &^ á^ ċ ^ } @ @ ħ [] [c@ * q ĲĲĠ D ġ á ħ [• { ^ c@ * q ĲĲĠ JÍ Dā ĒĒĠ FÉ

Ī ĒĒĒĒĒ ÔĲ^ } @æ ġ ÜØĪ [~ ĒĒĠ € [| | ^ • • ġ áĲæ • @æ | ~ | ħ b } &ċ } • , ħ [] ^ Æ^ • æĲ Æċ | ġ É Ĳ ā | ^ æ [] ÆĲ | & } &^ á^ á @æ @ ġ á ~ dĲġ ^ • æ^ Æ&^ • • , ħ ~ } &ċ } , ^ | , Æġ &ġ ÆĲ [ċ^ | @ á^ • ħ } | ā [~ @ • &@ { ^ É

Ī ĒĒĒ Ó & Š^ Ĳ q Ô | • • Ü | æ •

Ī ĒĒĒĒĒ ÜØĪ ċġ ^ • ħ | Ó & Š^ Ĳ q Ô | • • | [æ • ħ | ħ æ • ^ • • { ^ } c • &^} Æġ • Æ^ • @ , } ġ Væġ^ • ÔFF ċ ÔF€ [~ 0ġ] ^ | áĲ ÔÉ

R9CCAA9BD9D A#H AHCA A9ASI R9S

,.1 <; J Hraffic Aana[ement

ì ÈÈÈ PÕX *^)^!æ^à à^ @ ^çã ð * TÛØ æ^ æ^~ æ^| æ^| { { [àæ^à à^ @ || &æ^ | [æ^ } ^ç [\ ð &^ àð * @ ÛÍ FÍ æ^ à Ò|æ^ { ð^ Û [æ^ æ^ à æ^ [~@ã |^•)^æ^ { æ^ | æ^ à { ð [| b) &æ^ } •ÈV@|^ æ^ &^ ||^} d^ [|^•dæ^ } • , æ@|^* æ^ à ð PÕX æ^ &^ •ð * @ •æ^ æ^ æ^ ç- { @ •^ &æ^ } [~@ ÛÍ FÍ ð @ , ^•c [~Ó & Ñ^æ^ ç Ò [•• Û [æ^ •È

ì ÈÈÈ P [ç æ@æ^ àð * @æ^ æ^ à àæ^ à [] [~ | •æ^ çã æ^ ð àð * •È~ } à^ | @ &^ ||^} c æ^ | æ^ } æ^ æ^ |^ &^ { { ^} à^ à @æ^ æ^ } , | [~ ð * |^* ð ^ æ^ æ^ [] ç^ à à^ @ @ [] æ^ çÈV@ ^ , |^* ð ^ , ð | ^} &^ | æ^ à à^ ð |^ • [~|æ^ ^ æ^ | æ^ à ç^ @ |^ • ð æ^ [æ^ ~ •ð * @ Ò|æ^ { ð^ Û [æ^ ç^ } } ð * à^ ç^ ^} Ó & Ñ^æ^ ç Ò [•• Û [æ^ • æ^ à Ò|æ^ { ð^ D ð @ ð ç^ |^ • • [~dæ^ æ^ •æ^ ç^ æ^ à { ð ð æ^ ð * } [] ç^ æ^ dæ^ æ^ @æ^ æ^ •È

ì ÈÈÈ V@ &^ ||^} ç [| { ^ [~|æ^ ^ æ^ | æ^ à ç^ @ |^ • * ^) ^!æ^ à à^ @ ^çã ð * TÛØ È æ^ |^ &^ | à^ à ð @ dæ^ æ^ &^ } c^ • | ç^ } { à^ | HF [ÈPÕX { [ç^ { ^ } •ÈV@ •^ æ^ | æ^ à ç^ @ |^ • |^ |^ • ^ } c^ • | ç^ } [^ FFÄ [~ [ç^ | æ^ | TÛØ * ^) ^!æ^ à dæ^ ç^ F ð G Ò È æ^ • & @ @ • ~ * ^ • ç^ à | [~ ð * |^* ð ^ æ^ &^ } •æ^ | à^ ^æ^ æ^ | æ^ à |^æ^ [] æ^ | È

Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.
For inspection purposes only.

AppenXil A

Via-3.0[~}cÖææ

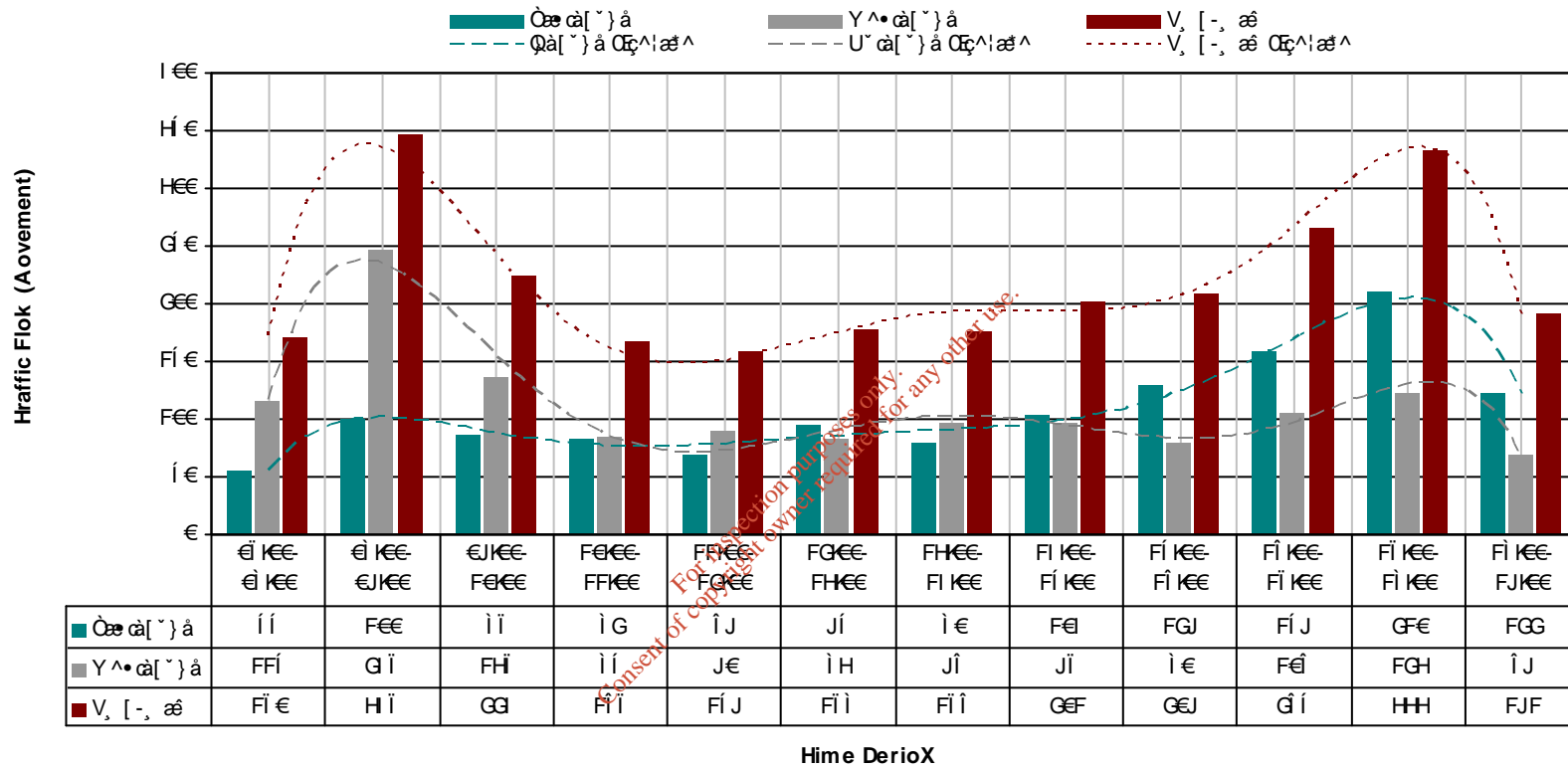
For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

AppenXil 6

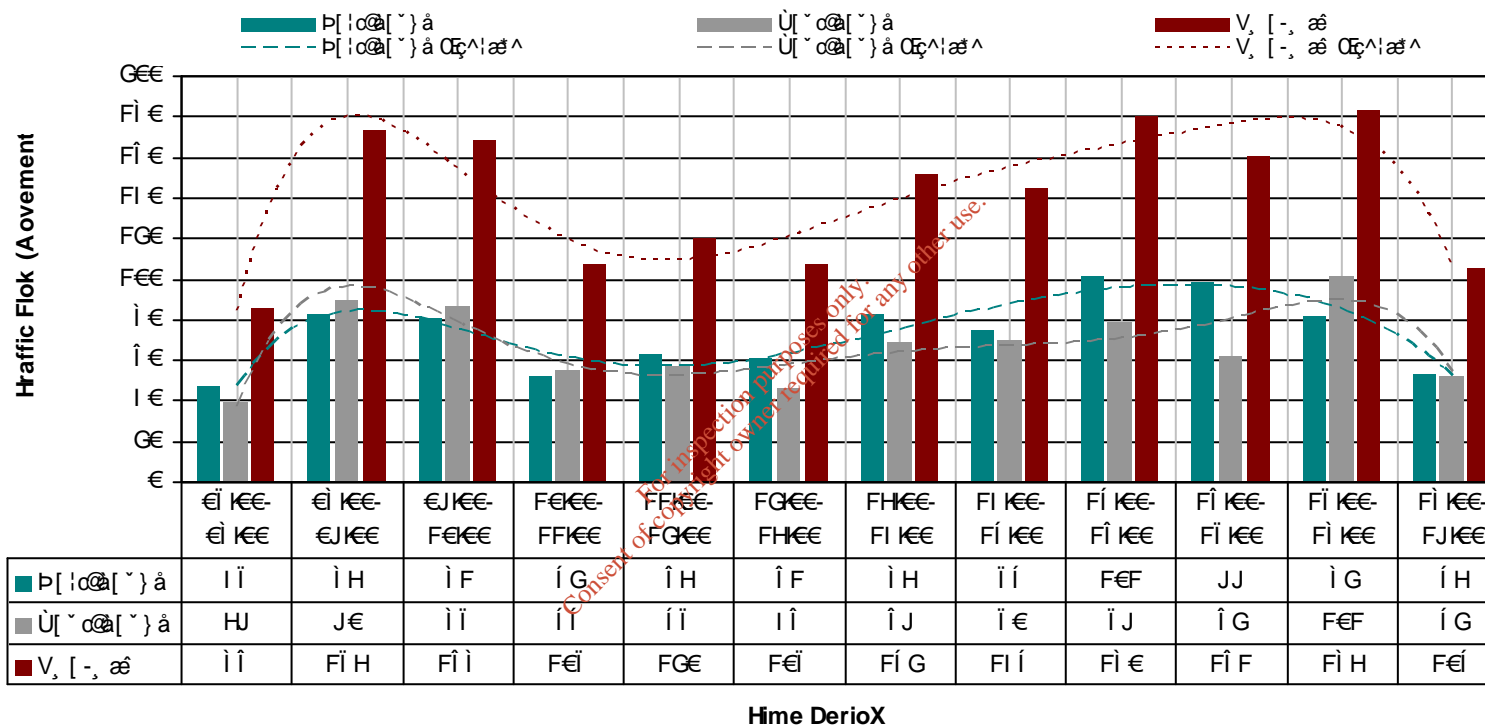
Òcã ð * B ð c | ^ V i æ ð ð | , Õ i æ ð ð c ð c ð * ^

- ðã ~ | ^ F K Ü Í F Í V i æ ð ð | , • ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ G K Õ i æ ð { ã ^ Ü [æ V i æ ð ð | , • ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ H K Ò cã ð * T Ü Ø V [æ V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ I K Ò cã ð * T Ü Ø P Ö X V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ Í K Ò cã ð * V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ Î K Y æ c V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ Ï K Y æ c V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ ð K Y æ c V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ J K Y æ c V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ F E K ð | ^ æ c P Ö X V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ F F K ð | ^ æ c V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ F G K ð | ^ æ c V [æ V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D
- ðã ~ | ^ F H K ð | ^ æ c V i æ ð ð | ^ } ð H ð à G E F E D

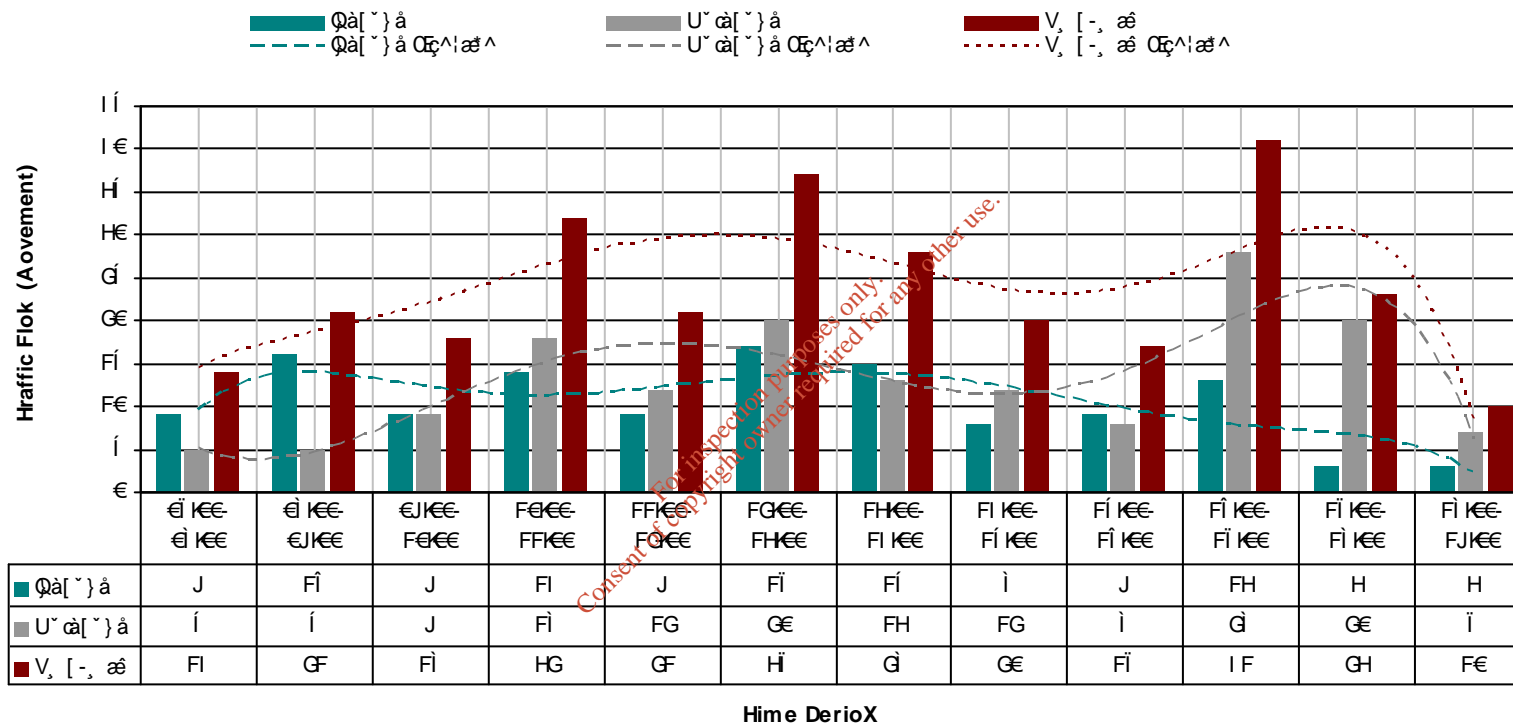
R*1* Hraffic Flok s (2' rX FeV 2\$1\$)



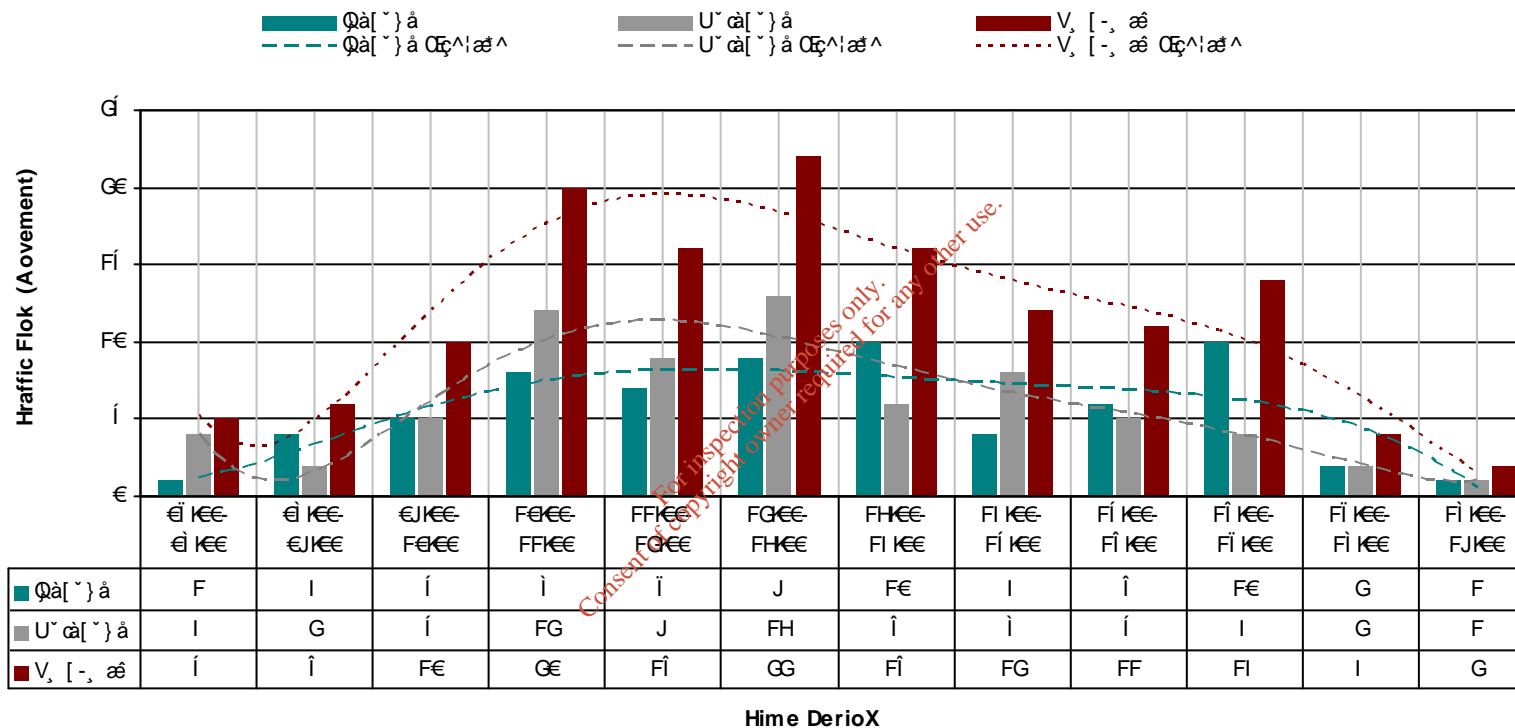
; lanmire RoaX Hraffic Flok s (2' rX FeV 2\$1\$)



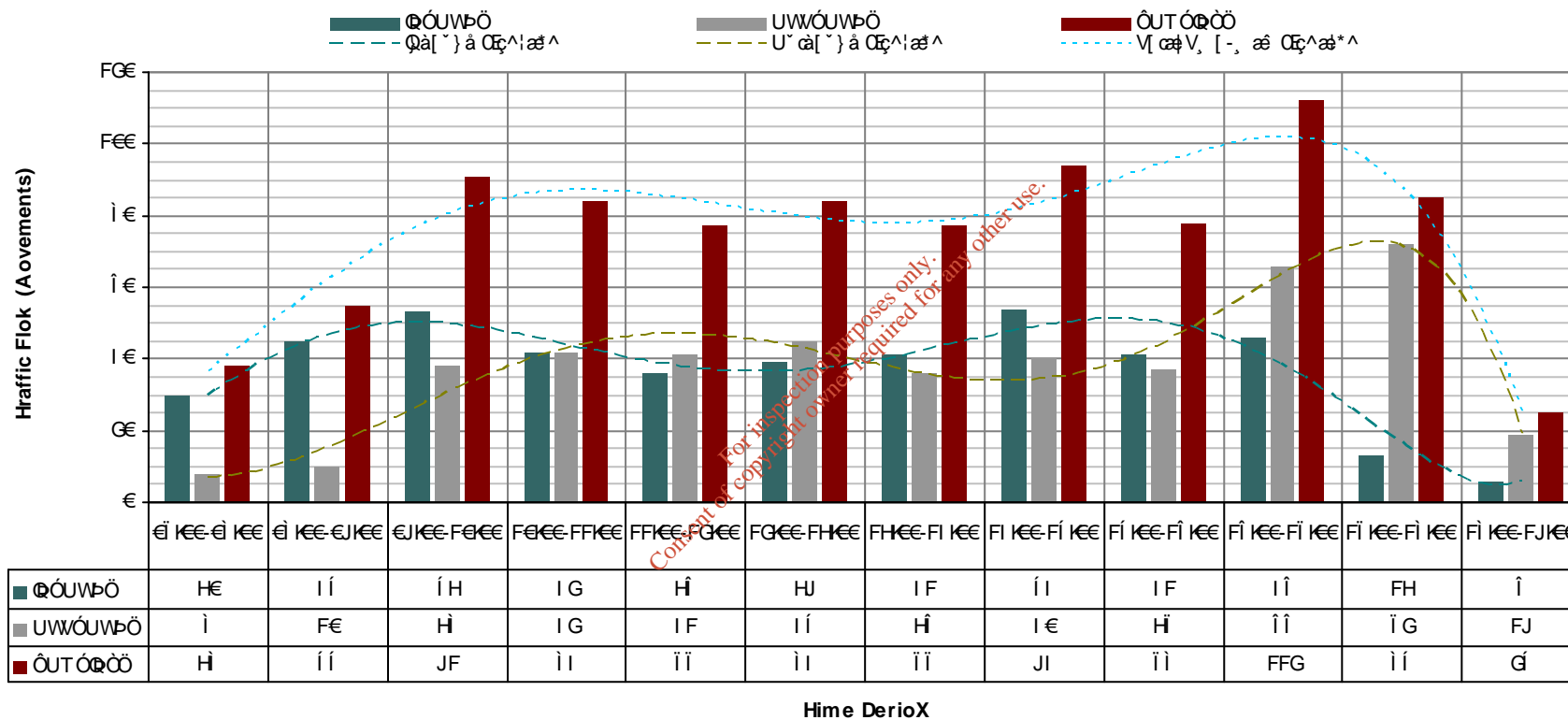
9I istin[ARF HCHA@Hraffic ; eneration (2' rX FeV 2\$1\$)



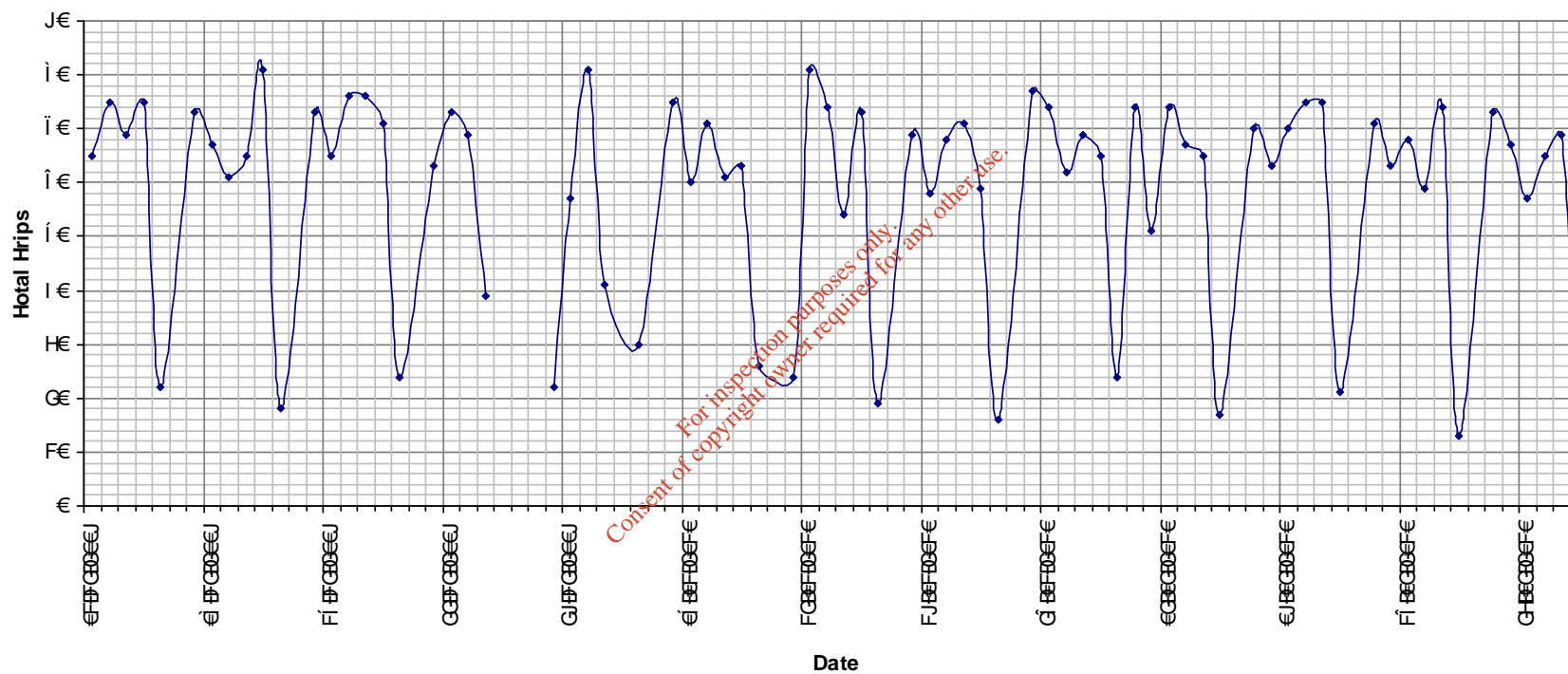
9I istin[ARF <; J Hraffic ; eneration (2' rX FeV 2\$1\$)

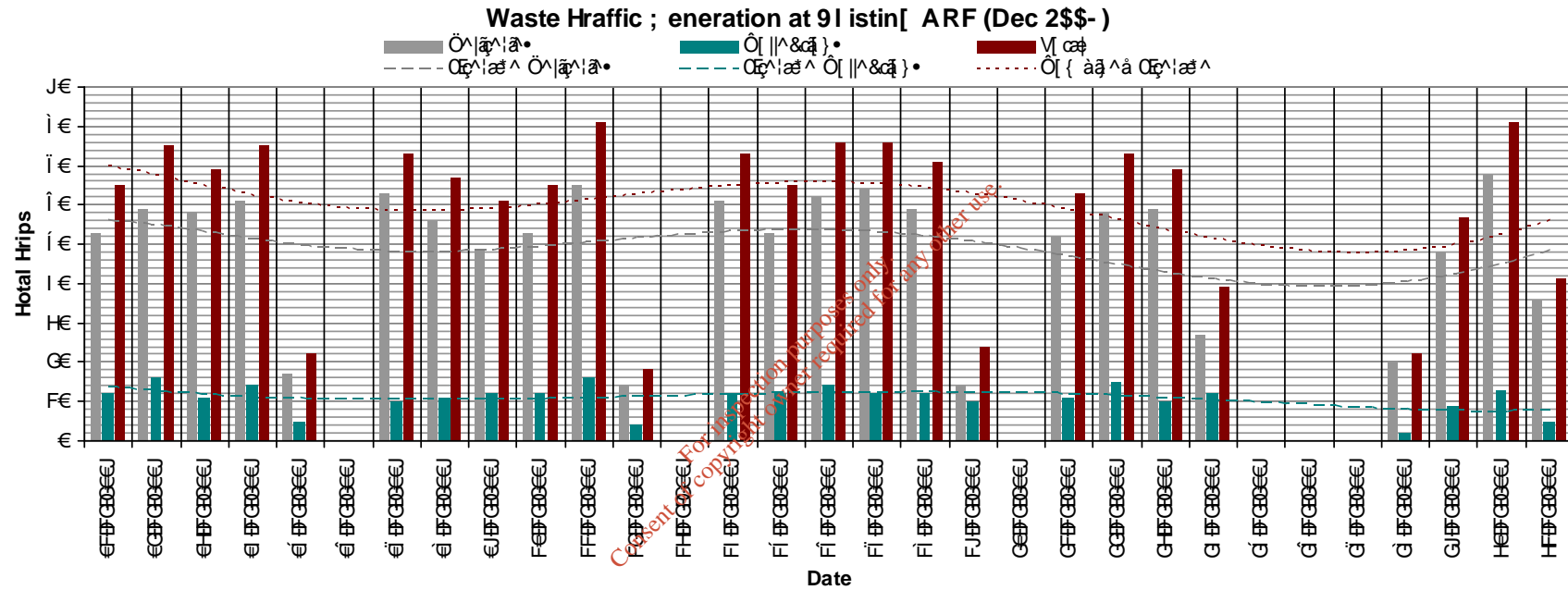


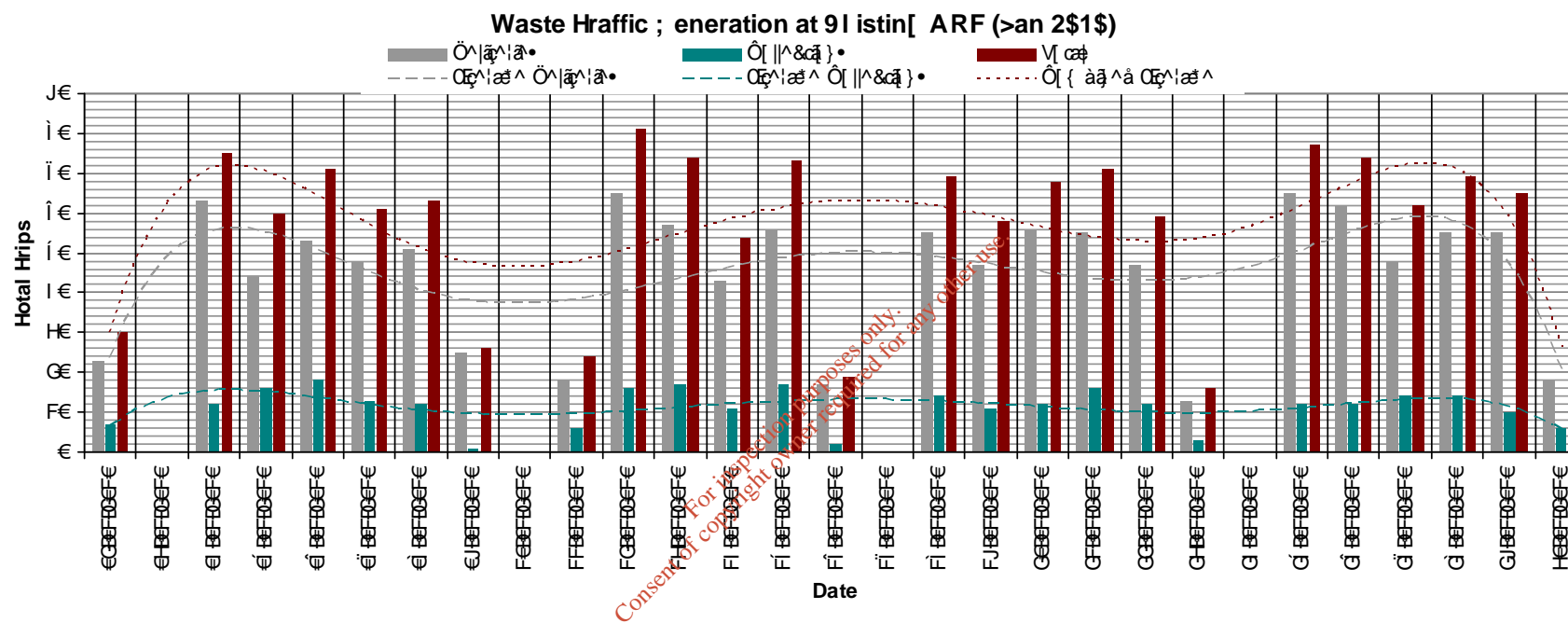
9I istin[Hraffic at SarsfielX Court nXustrial 9state Access (A@@J9<S)

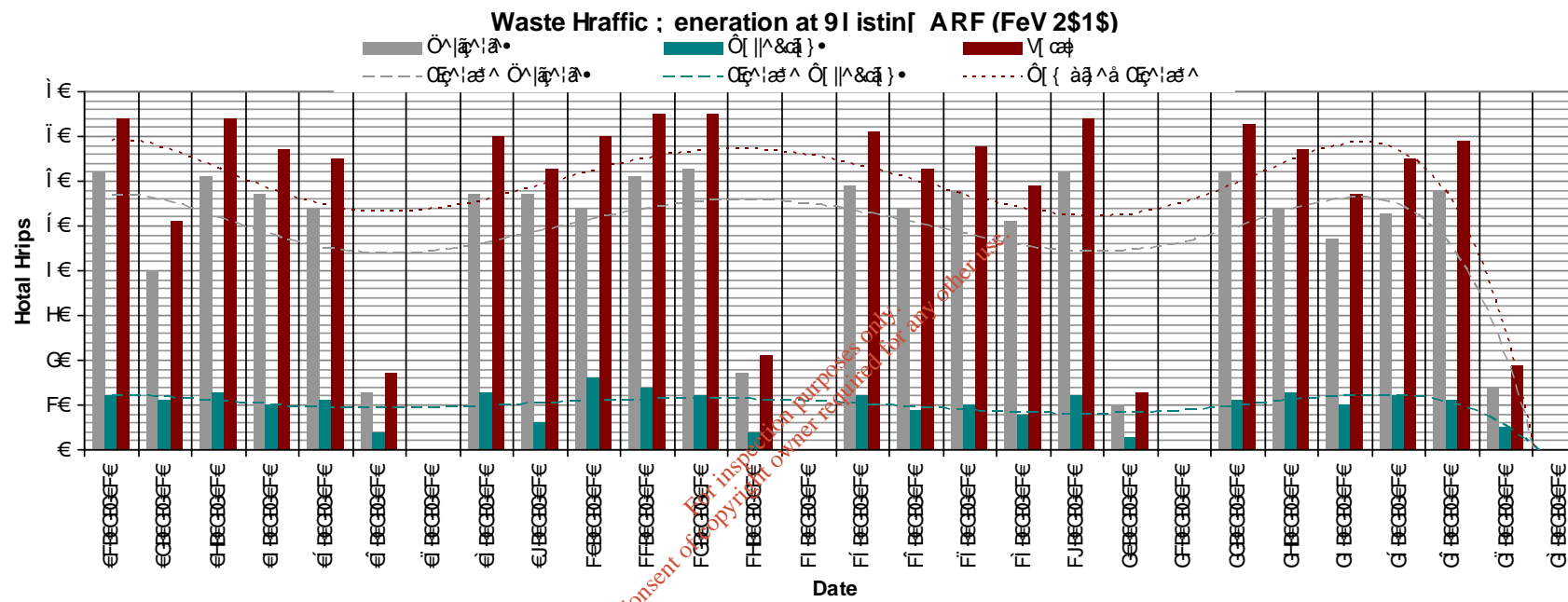


Waste Traffic ; eneration at 9I istin[ARF (Dec \$- -FeV 1\$)

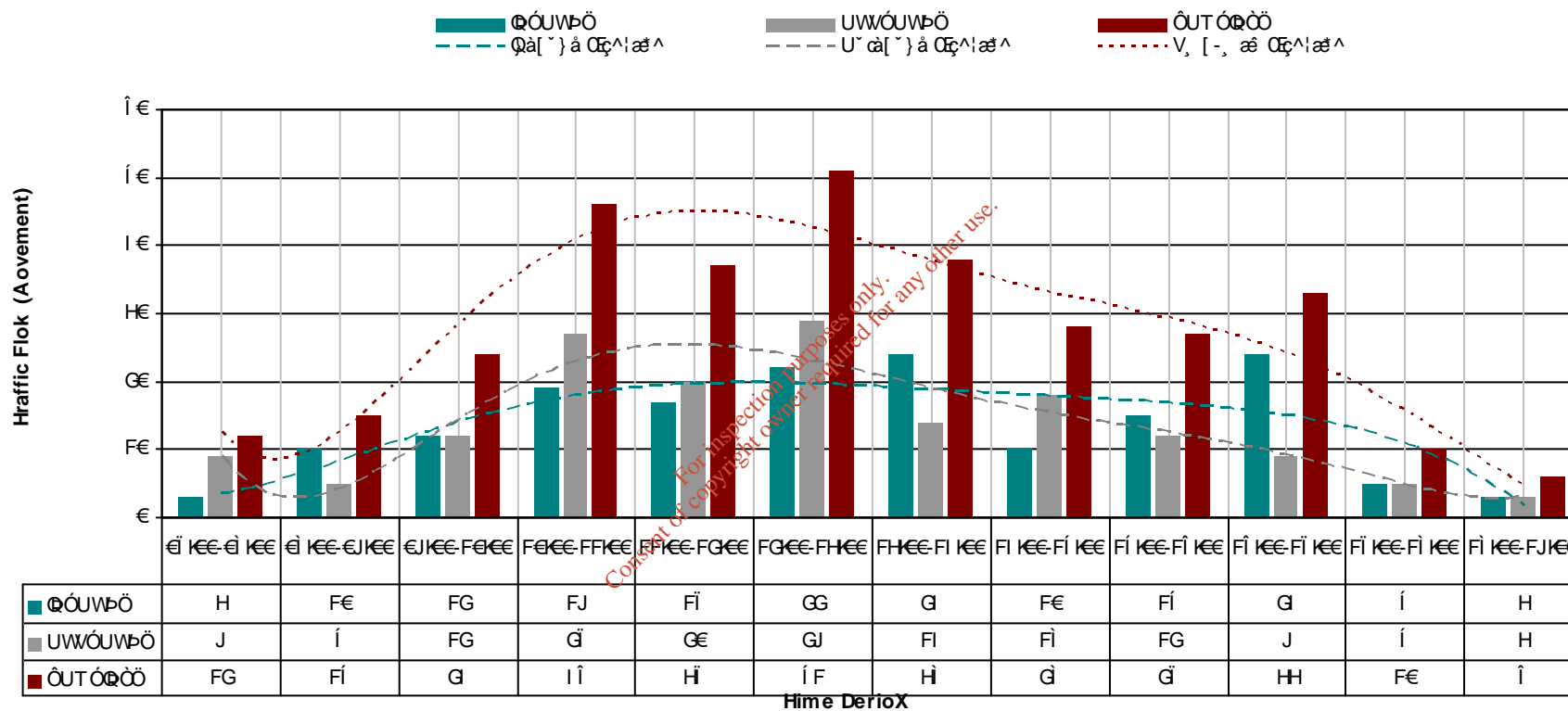




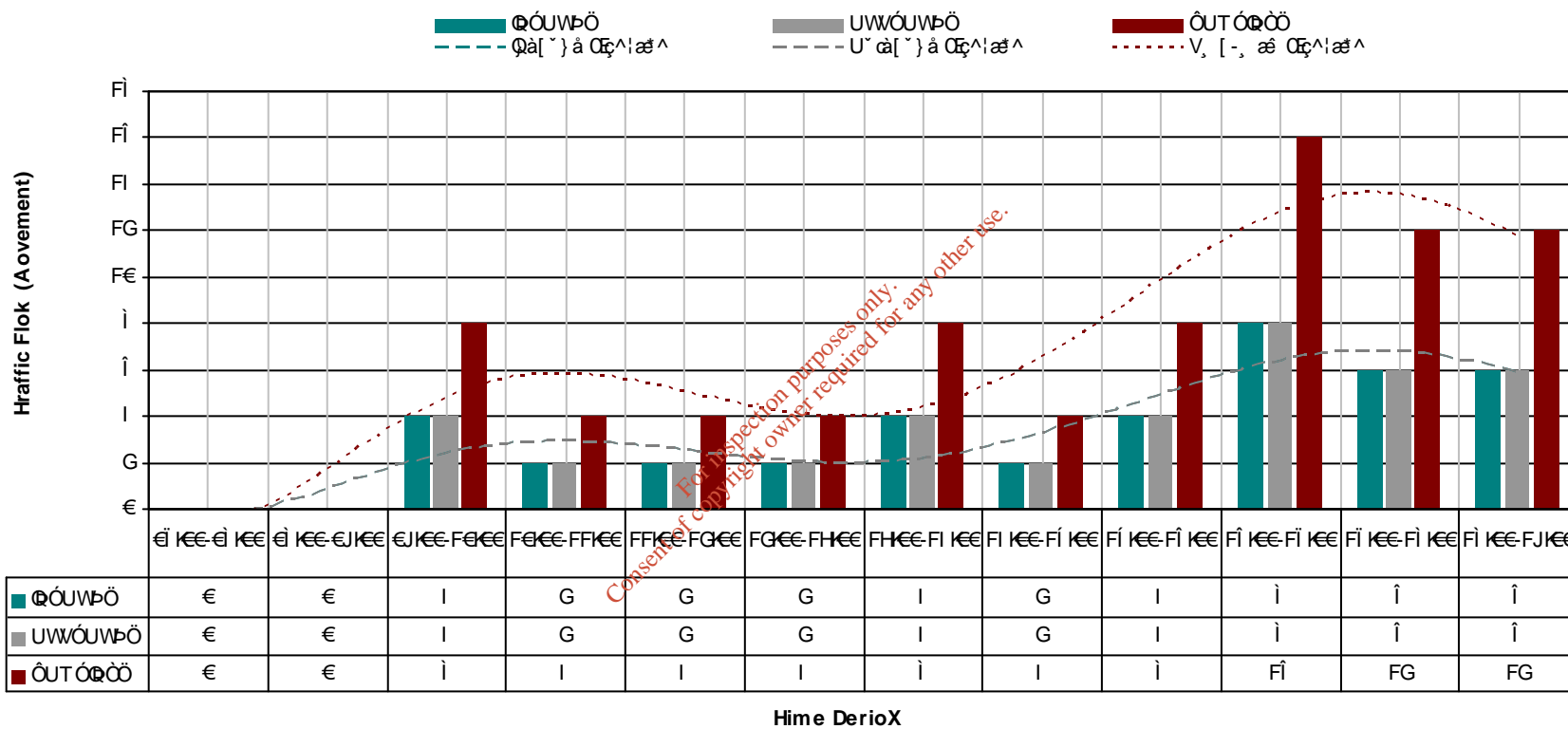




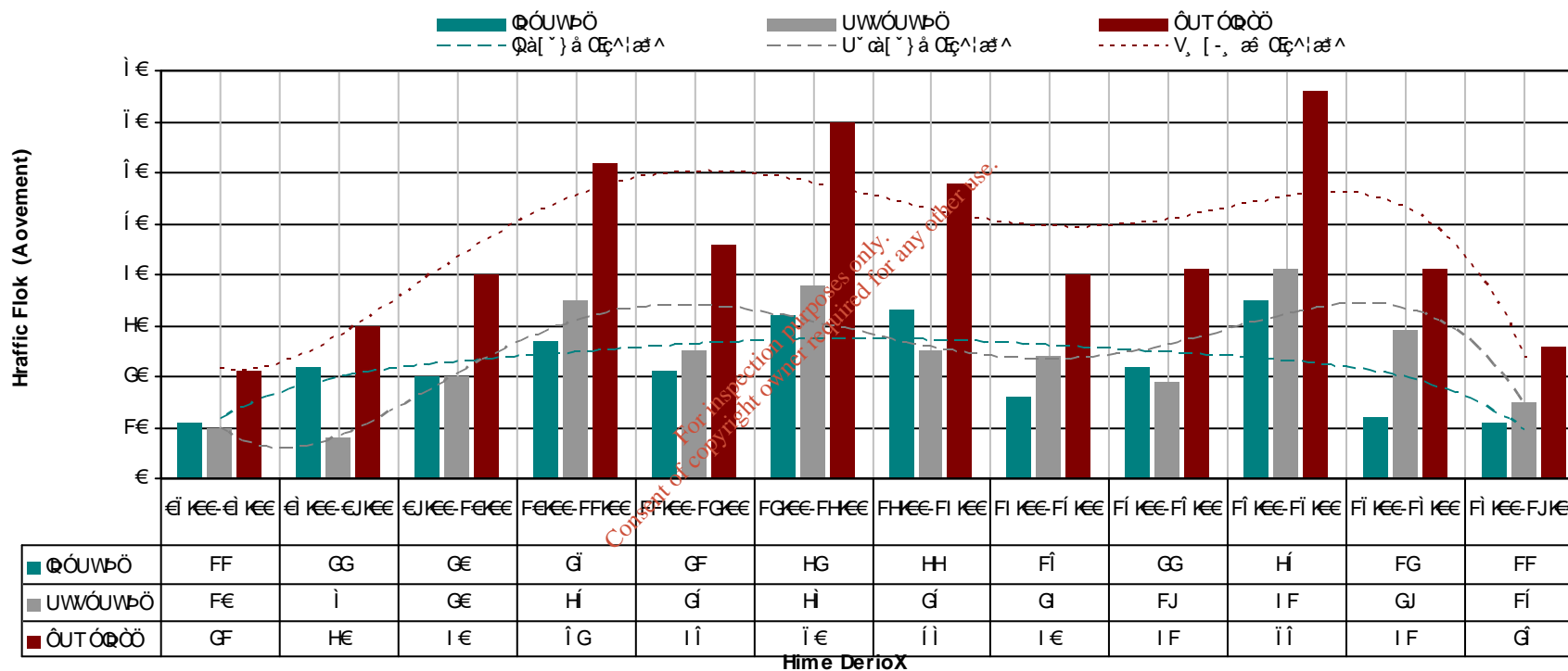
Forecast Traffic ; generation arising from increase in Waste Acceptance on Wee_Xays (< J)



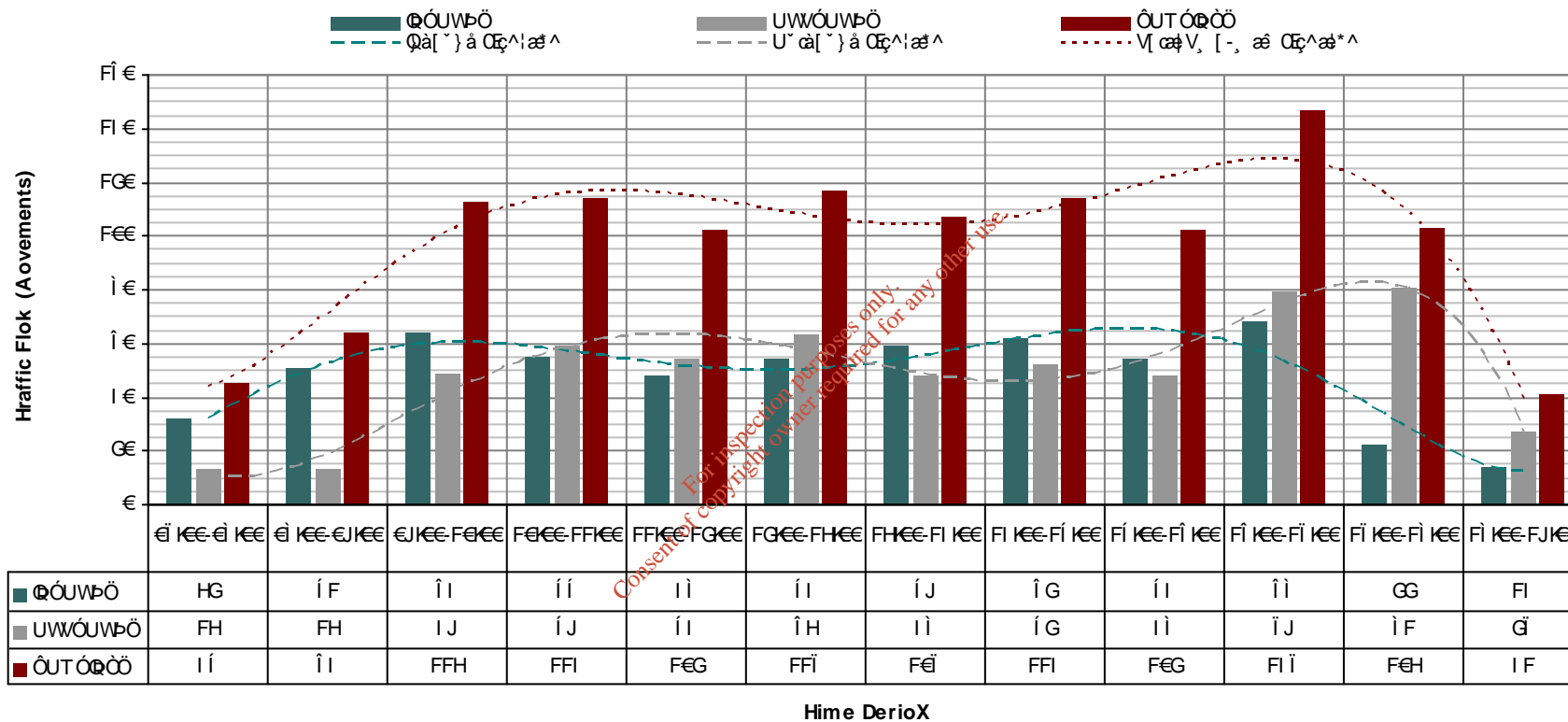
Forecast Traffic ; generation arising from Civic Amenity Site on Wee_Xays (@ J)



**Forecast Total Traffic ; generation of DroposeX Development on Wee_Xays
(=increase in Waste Acceptance & Civic Amenity Area)**



Forecast Traffic at Austrial 9state Access follok in DroposeX Development on Wee_Xays (A@@J9<S)



AppenXil C

Útáðöý U~ d~ cÚ~ { { æ~ Vææ|~•

HaVles C1-C1\$. Útáðöý |^~|• | | Qá~•dãþ Ò•æ^ Ö&&^•• ð c@ , ^^|áæ æ•^••{ ^}c] ^æ @~| | ~FÍ K€€ d FÍ K€€@•

HaVles C11-C2\$. Útáðöý |^~|• | | Ó & Š^æ^ Ó!|•• Ü[ææ• ð c@ , ^^|áæ æ•^••{ ^}c] ^æ @~| | ~FÍ K€€ d FÍ K€€@•

HaVles C21-C' \$. Útáðöý |^~|• | | Qá~•dãþ Ò•æ^ Ö&&^•• ð c@ Úæ|áæ æ•^••{ ^}c] ^æ @~| | ~FG€€ d FH€€@•

HaVles C' 1-C(\$. Útáðöý |^~|• | | Ó & Š^æ^ Ó!|•• Ü[ææ• ð c@ Úæ|áæ æ•^••{ ^}c] ^æ @~| | ~FG€€ d FH€€@•

For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

**D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR -BDI SHR-A@9 SHAH9 ACC9SS -B H<9 W99? DAM
ASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1* .\$\$<RS HC 1+.\$\$<RS**

2010 Existing Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	12	56	16	51	126	35
RFC			0122		0083	

Table C1 2010 Existing PM Peak Hour Assessment

2010 Existing Development Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	3	0	7	21	0	10

41 No veh movements

Table C2 2010 Existing Development Peak Traffic in the PM Peak Hour

Forecast Development Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	9	0	16	50	0	26

101 No veh movements

Table C3 Forecast Development Traffic Impact in the PM Peak Hour

Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	6	0	9	29	0	16

60 No additional veh movements

Table C4 Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in the PM Peak Hour

**D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR -BDI SHR-A@9SHAH9 ACC9SS -B H<9
W99?DAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1*.\$\$<RS HC 1+.\$\$<RS**

Growth Rate

<u>2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	12	58	16	51	130	35
RFC			0122		0083	

1.03

Table C5 2011 Opening Year Do Nothing PM Peak Hour Assessment

<u>2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	18	58	25	80	130	51
RFC			0193		0121	

1.03

Table C6 2011 Opening Year Do Something PM Peak Hour Assessment

<u>2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	12	67	16	51	149	35
RFC			0123		0084	

1.18

Table C7 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Nothing PM Peak Hour Assessment

<u>2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	18	67	25	80	149	51
RFC			0194		0124	

1.18

Table C8 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Something PM Peak Hour Assessment

**D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR -BDI SHR-A@9SHAH9 ACC9SS -B H<9
W99?DAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1* .\$\$<RS HC 1+.\$\$<RS**

Growth Rate

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	12	83	16	51	187	35
RFC			Q125		Q087	

1.48

Table C9 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Nothing PM Peak Hour Assessment

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	18	83	25	80	187	51
RFC			Q196		Q129	

1.48

Table C10 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Something PM Peak Hour Assessment

U~!ç^	F	Üİ Fİ Öæ çà[~ } à
T [ç^ { ^ } çK	G	Üä @ç ! } ä ç Qä ~ • d äæ Ö • ææ
	H	Š^ -çç ! } [~ ç [~ Qä ~ • d äæ Ö • ææ
	I	Üä @ç ! } [~ ç [~ Qä ~ • d äæ Ö • ææ
	Í	Š^ -çç ! } ä ç Qä ~ • d äæ Ö • ææ
	î	Üİ Fİ Y ^ • çà[~ } à

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 W99? DAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1* .\$\$<RS HC 1+ .\$\$<RS

2010 Existing Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	32	69	6	35	41	24	122	13	6	4	17	9
RFC	0014			0202			0028			0088		

Table C11 2010 Existing PM Peak Hour Assessment

Existing Development Traffic in the Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	21			10								

31 No veh movements

Table C12 2010 Existing Development Traffic in the PM Peak Hour

Forecast Development Traffic in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	50			26								

76 No veh movements

Table C13 Forecast Development Traffic in the PM Peak Hour

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 W99? DAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1* .\$\$<RS HC 1+ .\$\$<RS

Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	29			16								

45 No veh movements

Table C14 Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in the PM Peak Hour

Growth Rate

2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	33	72	7	37	43	25	126	14	7	5	18	10
RFC	Q017			Q213			Q031			Q096		

1.03

Table C15 2011 Opening Year Do Nothing PM Peak Hour Assessment

2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	62	72	7	53	43	25	126	14	7	5	18	10
RFC	Q017			Q250			Q031			Q097		

1.03

Table C16 2011 Opening Year Do Something PM Peak Hour Assessment

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 W99? DAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1* .\$\$<RS HC 1+ .\$\$<RS

2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	38	82	8	42	49	29	144	16	8	5	21	11
RFC	Q018			Q247			Q036			Q111		

1.18

Table C17 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Nothing PM Peak Hour Assessment

2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	67	82	8	58	49	29	144	16	8	5	21	11
RFC	Q018			Q266			Q036			Q111		

1.18

Table C18 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Something PM Peak Hour Assessment

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	48	103	9	52	61	36	181	20	9	6	26	14
RFC	Q021			Q315			Q047			Q144		

1.48

Table C19 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Nothing PM Peak Hour Assessment

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 W99? DAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 1* .\$\$<RS HC 1+.\$\$<RS

Growth Rate

1.48

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	77	103	9	68	61	36	181	20	9	6	26	14
RFC	0.022			0.356			0.047			0.145		

Table C20 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Something PM Peak Hour Assessment

U~ |ç^
T [ç^ { ^ } dK

F	ÜÎ FÎ Òæ à[~ } à ^ -cç !}	ï	ÜÎ FÎ Y ^•à[~ } à ^ -cç !}
G	ÜÎ FÎ Òæ à[~ } à	ì	ÜÎ FÎ Y ^•à[~ } à
H	ÜÎ FÎ Òæ à[~ } à ã @ç !}	J	ÜÎ FÎ Y ^•à[~ } à ã @ç !}
I	Ö æ { ä^ Üà ^ -cç !}	F€	Š &æ Ü[æ ^ -cç !}
í	Ö æ { ä^ Üà Údæ æ @æ @æ	FF	Š &æ Ü[æ •dæ æ @æ @æ
î	Ö æ { ä^ Üà ã @ç !}	FG	Š &æ Üà ã @ç !}

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

**D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR -BDI SHR-A@9SHAH9 ACC9SS -B H<9 SAHI RDAM
ASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12.\$\$<RS HC 1' .\$\$<RS**

2010 Existing Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	3	58	7	8	68	10
RFC			0028		0021	

Note: Traffic coming to/going from Industrial Estate is assumed to be 33% of weekday values

Table C21 2010 Existing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

2010 Existing Development Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	2	0	4	4	0	5

Note: Existing Development Traffic is assumed to be 50% of Industrial Estate generated traffic

Table C22 2010 Existing Development Traffic in the Saturday Peak Hour

Forecast Development Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	10	0	10	29	0	29

78 No veh movements

Table C23 Forecast Development Traffic Impact in the Saturday Peak Hour

Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	8	0	6	25	0	29

63 No additional veh movements

Table C24 Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in the Saturday Peak Hour

**D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR -BDI SHR-A@9 SHAH9 ACC9SS -B H<9
SAHI RDAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12. \$\$<RS HC 1' . \$\$<RS**

Growth Rate

<u>2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	3	60	7	8	71	10
RFC			0084		0072	

1.03

Table C25 2011 Opening Year Do Nothing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

<u>2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	11	60	13	33	71	34
RFC			0084		0072	

1.03

Table C26 2011 Opening Year Do Something Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

<u>2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	3	69	7	8	81	10
RFC			0028		0021	

1.18

Table C27 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Nothing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

<u>2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area</u>						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	11	69	13	33	81	34
RFC			0085		0073	

1.18

Table C28 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Something Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

**DCADMABA@MS9S FCR =BDI SHR-A@9SHAH9 ACC9SS =B H<9
SAHI RDAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12. \$\$<RS HC 1' . \$\$<RS**

Growth Rate

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	3	86	7	8	101	10
RFC			Q029		Q022	

1.48

Table C29 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Nothing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area						
Survey Movement	5	6	4	3	1	2
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	B-A	B-C	C-A	C-B
Traffic Flows	11	86	13	33	101	34
RFC			Q086		Q074	

1.48

Table C30 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Something Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

U~ |ç^
T [ç^ { ^ } dK

F Üí Fí Öæ çá [~ } á
G Üä @ç | } ä d Qá ~ • d ää Ö • æ^
H Š^ -cç | } [~ c [~ Qá ~ • d ää Ö • æ^
I Üä @ç | } [~ c [~ Qá ~ • d ää Ö • æ^
í Š^ -cç | } ä d Qá ~ • d ää Ö • æ^
î Üí Fí Y ^ • çá [~ } á

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 SAHI RDAM ASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12. \$\$<RS HC 1' . \$\$<RS

2010 Existing Traffic Impact in Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	22	57	4	28	16	19	65	10	7	4	14	6
RFC	0009			0128			0021			0066		

Table C31 2010 Existing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

Existing Development Traffic in the Peak Hour - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	4			5								

9 No veh movements

Table C32 2010 Existing Development Traffic in the Saturday Peak Hour

Forecast Development Traffic in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	29			29								

58 No veh movements

Table C33 Forecast Development Traffic in the Saturday Peak Hour

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 SAHI RDAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12.\$\$<RS HC 1' .\$\$<RS

Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in Peak Hour - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	25			24								

49 No veh movements

Table C34 Forecast Increase in Development Traffic in the Saturday Peak Hour

Growth Rate

2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	23	59	5	29	17	20	67	11	8	5	15	7
RFC	Q011			Q134			Q023			Q074		

1.03

Table C35 2011 Opening Year Do Nothing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

2011 Opening Year Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	48	59	5	53	17	20	67	11	8	5	15	7
RFC	Q011			Q187			Q075			Q023		

1.03

Table C36 2011 Opening Year Do Something Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 SAHI RDAM ASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12. \$\$<RS HC 1' . \$\$<RS

2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	26	68	5	34	19	23	77	12	9	5	17	8
RFC	Q011			Q156			Q025			Q084		

1.18

Table C37 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Nothing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

2016 Opening Year +5 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	51	68	5	58	19	23	77	12	9	5	17	8
RFC	Q011			Q210			Q026			Q084		

1.18

Table C38 2016 Opening Year +5 Do Something Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Nothing - 95,000 tonnes per annum												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	33	85	6	42	24	29	97	15	11	6	21	9
RFC	Q013			Q200			Q033			Q103		

1.48

Table C39 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Nothing Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

D-CADMABA@MS9S FCR 6I C? @ARMS CRCSS RCADS -B H<9 SAHI RDAMASS9SSA9BH D9A? <CI R CF 12.\$\$<RS HC 1' .\$\$<RS

Growth Rate

1.48

2026 Opening Year +15 Traffic Impact in Peak Hour Do Something - 200,000 tonnes per annum + Civic Amenity Area												
Survey Movement	7	8	9	6	4	5	2	3	1	10	11	12
PICADY Movement	A-B	A-C	A-D	B-A	B-C	B-D	C-A	C-B	C-D	D-A	D-B	D-C
Traffic Flows	58	85	6	66	24	29	97	15	11	6	21	9
RFC	Q014			Q255			Q033			Q104		

Table C40 2026 Opening Year +15 Do Something Saturday Peak Hour Assessment

Ù`!ç^

T [ç^ { ^ } dK

F	ÜÍ FÍ Òæ çà[~ } á ^ -cç !}	í	ÜÍ FÍ Y ^• çà[~ } á ^ -cç !}
G	ÜÍ FÍ Òæ çà[~ } á	ì	ÜÍ FÍ Y ^• çà[~ } á
H	ÜÍ FÍ Òæ çà[~ } á ã @ç !}	J	ÜÍ FÍ Y ^• çà[~ } á ã @ç !}
I	Ö æ { ã^ Üá ^ -cç !}	F€	Š [&æ Ü [æ ^ -cç !}
Í	Ö æ { ã^ Üá Ùdææ @æ@ææ	FF	Š [&æ Ü [æ • dææ @æ@ææ
Î	Ö æ { ã^ Üá ã @ç !}	FG	Š [&æ Üá ã @ç !}

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

APPENDIX 5

Biological Survey

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

Biological Assessment of the Sarsfieldcourt Stream

Ó'{} •æ Ü^& &|ã * Q' } •c' |DŠcãÈ
Q' æ c' Šã^ } •^ Y €€ H-€HD



For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Callan Moran Associates

Ó'æ æ^ P[~ •^
Ü' dæ à Üd^^c
Ó[!\

G' @Q' !ã G€€



Tait Business Centre, Dominic Street, Limerick City, Ireland.
t. +353 61 313519, f. +353 61 414315
e. info@ecofact.ie
w. www.ecofact.ie

Óä||*äæ¶¶·(^) c[-o@ ðä·-ä|ä&`icðd^æ ÆGFE
 Ô|^)·æ ð^&ä|ä` ¶)`·ä:DScäE

ä| ^-|{ ^æ@| }|äç[| ää~·^·|`!&·ä ¶·{ ä|·d^æ ·EV@ ä ä^ç äæ*|ä^··d^æ ·äç o@^ä
 ä|*|`|·Kæ|ä\É||äæ| ä|ä\ ä|ä }|cæ|ä\Éæ&|ä|ä* ç o@ ·ä|^ äæææ·, @|^ NÍ M
 }|äæ| }|cæ|ä\ÉÉ|É| M||äæ| ä|ä\Éä|äÉ|É Mæ|ä\É

HaVle 1 Y ä|ä ðä ^, || Öä&ä¶^ Ç ðD^ä ||*äæ·æ· &æ·äæææ} ä|ä &||^)|}ä|ä* ð^|äæ|ä*É

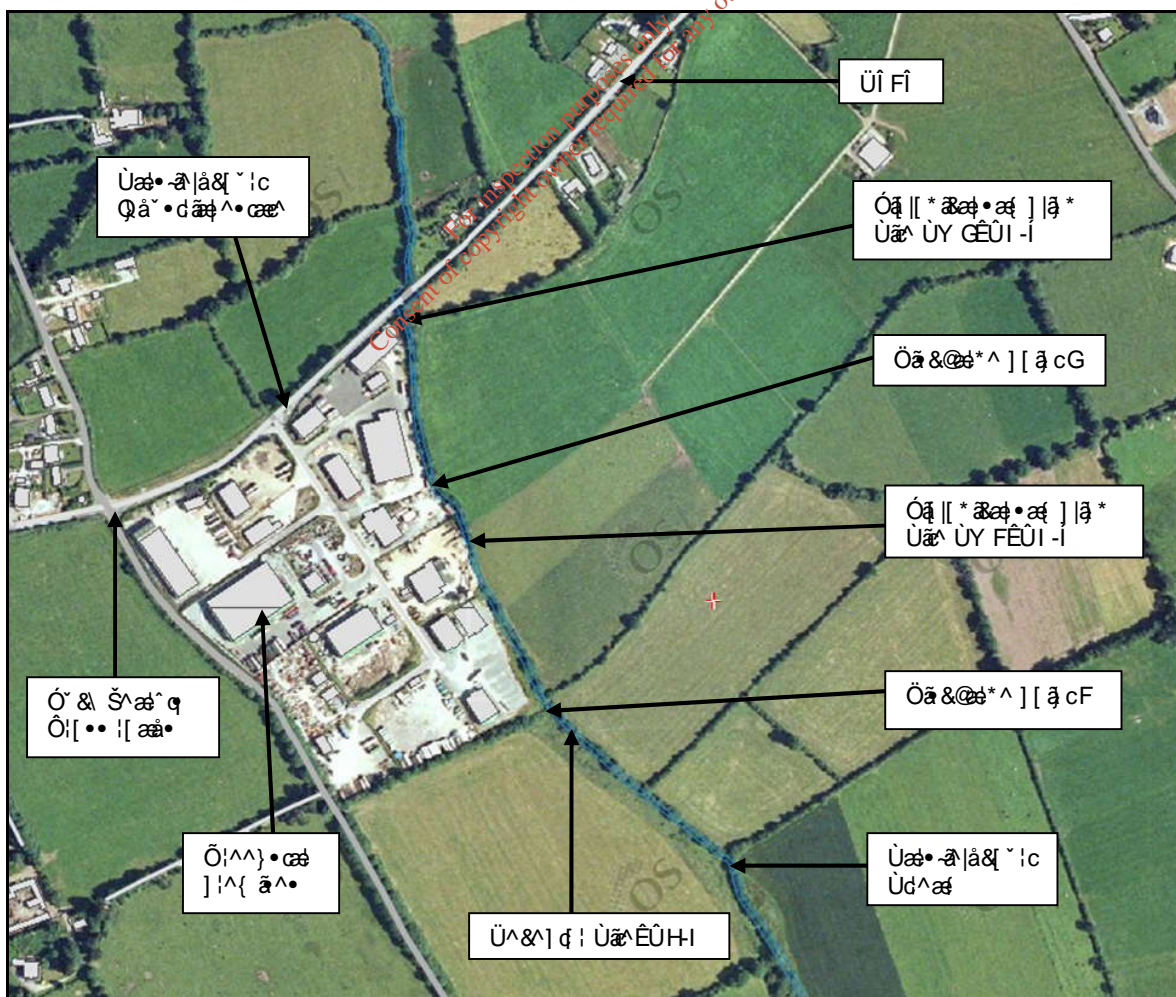
9colo ical status classification	CorresponXin[Q-ratin[
Pä @	ÛÍ ÆÛÍ -Í
Ö ä	ÛÍ
T ä ^äæ	ÛÍH
Û	ÛÍÈÛGH
Öæ	ÛÍÈÛF

' . Site @ccations

V@^·æ· ^|^ äç^·äæä| } o@ ðä·-ä|ä&`icðd^æ oæææä|ä· o@ ^æä|} ·ä|^ [-o@
 ðä·-ä|ä&`icä|ä^·dææ^·ææÉÛä || äæææ}· ä|^||çä|ä ä Væ|ä Gæ|ä| äçä|^ä|ä } [-o@ ä|^·æ·
 *ä|^} äç o@ ðäæ··^äç}Éðä|^ä F ä|ä *ä|^· o@ || äæææ} [-o@ ä|^}||ä|^*·ä|^É

HaVle 2 Š| äæææ}· [-o@ ä|ä||*äæ·æ|}ä|^*·ä|^ } o@ ðä·-ä|ä&`icðd^æ ÉÖ|ä|ä{ ä^ÉÖ|ÉÖ|ä|ä|^ä|ä*
 T äæ&GFEÉ

Receptor Site	SW1	SW2
Š äæææ}	Ç äæ ä ^ € { ä ä, }·d^æ [-o@ · ^·o@æä } & ä ^ [- ðä·-ä ä&`icä ä^·dææ^·ææ	Ç äæ ä ^ G€€ { ä ä, }·d^æ [-o@ ÛÍ FÍ
BUÖ ä ð^·ä ^ä ä &	YÍGÍJ Í ÍJ	YÍGGÍÍJG



Fi[ure 1 Š| äæææ}· [-o@ Ö|^)·æ äæææ Éä|ä||*äæ· { ||ä|ä|^*·ä|^· ÛY F ä|ä ÛY G ä|ä o@
 |ä&ä|ä|ä|^·ä|^·o@æä|}ä|^·o@ä|ä^·dææ^·ææ Ç|ÛÇæ|ä &ä PÉç ä|^||çä|ä ä|^ &ä|ä

,, , È& äæäæ

H

(. Results

V @ | ^ ~ | Ç [~ @ à ð || * Ææ Æ • • • { ^ } Ç [~ @ • Æ • ð Ç ^ • Æ Æ á [] @ Ûæ • Æ | á & ~ | c Û d ^ æ æ ^
* Æ ^ } ð V æ Æ ^ È V æ Æ ^ |] | Ç Æ ^ • @ á | Æ ^ á , æ Æ ~ æ Æ | æ ð * • Ç | @ • ^ • Æ • È æ æ ^ á [] @
{ æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ • | ^ & | á ^ á æ á @ á | ^ æ Æ ^ æ } á æ & • È V @ | ^ ~ | Ç Ç [~ @ • Æ • æ ^
á Æ & • • ^ á à | , È Û æ • | - | * Æ ^ ^ Ç æ] | ^ [~ | æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ • | ^ & | á ^ á È

| È Û ^ & } ð | Û æ

V @ • Æ , æ || æ æ á æ } | | ð æ æ | í € { á | , } • ð ^ æ [~ @ • ~ @ ^ æ Ç | } & | } ^ | [~ Ûæ • Æ | á & ~ | c
ð á • ð æ ^ • æ È V @ , ^ Æ á , æ Ç [~ @ • ð ^ æ , æ æ } | | ð æ æ | È È { æ á | á ^ • Æ ^ } | | |
@ æ æ , æ æ } | | ð æ æ | í € Á È F Á æ á F í Á | ^ • ^ & ~ ^ | È V @ • ð ^ æ @ [~ • ð ^ æ , @ æ æ ^ á æ
á ^ | @ [~ | & æ á @ • ~ á ð æ & { | } Æ á & à | à | Ç F Á È * | æ | Ç € Á D æ á - ð ^ Ç í Á È Ç È & æ ð *
[~ á æ æ - æ ^ } ð ~ • æ ^ æ æ á • ð ç , æ | ^ & | á ^ á [] @ • ~ á ð æ { ð @ È] æ ç [~ @ • ð ^ æ È

Ò | [~] • Ç | [| [| [| [|] } ð | ^ æ ç æ á Ò | [~] • Ç Ç ^ ^ ð | ^ æ ç { æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ • á { ð æ á @
{ æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ & { { } } Æ æ Ç • Æ È V @ • ^ ð & ~ á á { æ Ç | æ ç æ [~ Ó æ æ | @ á æ á
Ç { ^ | ~ • D æ á æ æ ^ • • æ æ á Æ Ç | | æ ç æ [~ P ^ á /] • ^ & @ • ð æ æ Ç { æ } { ~ á ^ • D æ } * , æ @
| [~] á , | { • æ á æ [| { • Ç | @ & { { } } È Ç È • ð * | ^ | [| [|] } • ^ } • æ Æ ^ • ^ & ~ ^ } , æ | ^ & | á ^ á L
| æ ç æ [~ @ { æ Ç | Û @ Ç * ^ } æ • ^ { æ | | | æ æ È

V @ { æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ - æ ð | æ @ ^ • • æ Ç • Æ , æ | æ á • ð * @ Ó Ú Ç ^ • @ æ | à ð || * Ææ
, æ | ~ æ Æ | æ ð * • • Ç | Ç | ^ | ^ ç È Ç È È È Ç È • ð ^ æ @ [~ • ð ^ æ , æ | æ á • Ç | æ • Ó È Û | æ Ç
] | | | Æ á Ç | È È ^ ~ ð æ } ç ð Y Ø Ç | | à | æ Æ Û æ • ð È V @ • Æ æ æ á á æ Û { æ | Û d ^ æ • Û á \ Û & | ^
Ç Û Û Û Û [~ | È • [Ç È] æ ç [~ @ • ð ^ æ á á ^ { ^ á ð à ^ æ | á Æ È

| È Û æ Û Y F

V @ • Æ , æ || æ æ á æ } | | ð æ æ | È È { á | , } • ð ^ æ [~ @ Û í F í È V @ • Æ , æ || æ æ á
á | , } • ð ^ æ [~ @ & | ^ } & [~ @ Ûæ • Æ | á & ~ | c ð æ Æ ^ • ð ^ æ È V @ • ð ^ æ @ [~ • ð ^ æ
& |] æ ð * @ • Æ @ æ æ ^ Æ á , æ Ç [~ @ { æ } | | ð æ æ | F { ^ Ç | æ á * | æ | Ç € Á D , æ @
á [{ ð æ ç • ~ á ð æ ç } ^ È Û á ^ Ç æ | Á D æ @ { æ | Ç , ^ æ | ^ æ á @ • Æ , æ , ^ | • @ æ á á
Ç € Á È

T æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ - æ ð | á Æ ^ • Æ æ Ç • Æ , æ F F È T æ Ç | æ ç æ [~ @] | [| [|] } ð | ^ æ ç Ç Ó æ æ
| @ á æ á , æ á { ð æ ç , @ { æ Ç | æ ç æ [~ @] | [| [|] } • ^ } • æ Æ ^ Û @ Ç * ^ } æ • ^ { æ | | | æ æ , æ
& | { { } } È Ç ~ | • ^ & • [~ æ æ á Æ Ç | æ ç æ • æ ^ , ^ | ^ & | á ^ á È Û ð } ^ Ç | æ ç [~ @] | [| [|] }
• ^ } • æ Æ ^ Ó æ @ | Ç | æ á Æ á , æ | ^ & | á ^ á ð • { æ } { ~ á ^ • È

V @ | ^ , æ • { { ^ á æ æ - æ ^ } ð ~ • æ ^ æ } , @ • ~ á ð æ æ Ç • Æ æ , ^ | æ | á @ • ð æ æ } È V @
• Æ , æ | æ á • Ç |] | [| [|] } Æ á - í Ç ~ ð * Ó Ú Ç { ^ Ç | à | [| [| [|] } ç ð Y Ø Ç P á @ Û æ • ð È V @
• Æ • & | ^ á | ~ ð * @ Û Û Û Û , @ @ à | à | á | ð ^ , æ @ Ç | | à æ | } { ç æ | á \ q æ æ * | í Ç È

| È Û æ Û Y G

V @ ~] | ^ { [• ç • Æ , æ || æ æ á æ } | | ð æ æ | F í { ^ Ç | á | , } • ð ^ æ [~ @ Û í F í È @ | ^ * ð } æ
| | æ @ æ à | à | ^ • @ } | Ç @ | } á | ~ } á æ [~ @ Ûæ • Æ | á & ~ | c ð æ Æ ^ • ð ^ æ È V @ • Æ , æ || æ æ á
~] • ð ^ æ [~ @ Ûæ • Æ | á & ~ | c ð æ Æ ^ Û d ^ æ È V @ , ^ Æ á , æ Ç [~ @ • ð ^ æ @ [~ @ • ð ^ æ , æ
æ } | | ð æ æ | F { ^ Ç | æ á @ { ^ æ á á | @ , æ æ } | | ð æ æ | í & È V @ • ð ^ æ @ [~ • ð ^ æ , æ
| | á { ð æ ç | á ^ á Ç æ | € Á È

T æ Æ | ð Ç ^ | Æ à | æ - æ ð | á Æ ^ • Æ æ Ç • Æ , æ F í È V @ { | • ç á Æ ^ • ^ * | [~] , ^ | @ æ æ á Æ Ç •
, æ @ | æ ç æ [~ | • ^ & • [& ~ | ð * Ç ^ | æ | ð { æ | ^ | } æ { È | ç [|] @ | æ •] È Ç È æ ^ Ç • ~ • & ð ^ Á È
È æ } { ~ á ^ [~ | æ Ç | æ ç æ [~ Ó æ æ | @ á æ á Ç | [~] • Ç , ^ | ^ & | á ^ á , @ | [| [|] } • ^ } • æ Æ ^
| æ ç æ [~ Û @ Ç * ^ } æ • ^ { æ | | | æ æ , ^ | ^ & ~ ^ È

V @ • ~ á ð æ ð @ È] æ ç [~ @ • ð ^ æ , æ & | ^ æ æ á * ^ | æ | @ • ð ^ æ æ | ^ æ á ~] | [| [|] } Æ á È
V @ • ð ^ æ @ [~ • ð ^ æ , æ | æ á • Ç |] | [| [|] } Æ á - í Ç & ~ | ^ • [] á ð * ð Y Ø Ç P á @ • æ • ð È V @ Û Û Û Û
• & | ^ á | Ç È • Æ , æ | à | à | á | ð ^ , æ @ Ç | | à æ | } { ç æ | á \ q æ æ * | í È

HaVle (Ú^•• | Ö [-o@ T ä&@ÇFÉ ää || * äø ä•••{ ^ } c[-o@ Úæ••ä|ä& ~lcÙd^æ É

Invertebrate	Dollution sensitivity [roup	Functional [roup	Receptor	Site SW1	SW2
AAMF@9S Ö} äæ äÉÖ} @{ ^![] } ò!æD					
Öæ ä P^} äé^} äæ					
Y^ [, ~] ä @ Ú^Ö} *^} ä•^} ä /!æææ	OE	Ú&äú^! B Öæ@!ä * Ö ^&ä!	E	EEEE	EE
Öæ ä Öææææ					
Sæ^•^ äæ ä^ Öææ /@äæ ä	Ö	Ú&äú^! B *æ@!ä * ä ^&ä!	EEEE	EEEE	EEEE
CAS9 @SS CADD-S F@9S Ö!æÖ} ò!æD					
Ó!^ Öæ• Ö^ä![] •^&äæD					
P^ä![] •^&• äæä	Ö	Öæ!ä * Ö ^&ä!	EE	EE	EE
Ú!ä ää^ &äæä ä^• Ö!@æ!] @äæD					
Ú!@æ!] @æä! /!æä	Ö	Ú!^äæ!			
Ö^*!-) ^c&äæä ä^• Ö!Ö!] [äææD					
Y[[! { ääæ / &&äæ ää	Ö	Ú&äú^! B Ö ^&ä!		E	EE
Ó!^^} •^ä^• Ö!@æ!] @äæD					
V@• ää ä^ Ú!@æ!] @æä! /!æä	Ö	Ú!^äæ!			E
CAS9D CADD-S F@9S Ö!æÖ} ò!æD					
P! ö!} &äæä ä^• Ö! } ^!] @äæD					
Pæ^•• /äææ•	Ö	Ú@^äæ!		E	
Ú! Öæ!] @æä!] E	Ö	Ú@^äæ!		E	EE
Ú!ä ää^ &äæä ä^• Ö!^!ä } ä{ äææD					
Óäæ! ää^!^! Ú!^!ä } ä{ ä } ^!] ä {	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			EE
Öæ ä Ö ••] { äæææ					
Sæä ääæ! • Ö!ö! } ^ä • ^ä^•	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			EE
Ö ••] { ää } E					
Sæä ääæ! &äæä ä^• Öæä^c ••] E	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			EEEE
SHCB9F@9S Ö!ä!^! Ú!^!ä } ò!æ					
Y ä ä!• ä^ • Ö!ä } ä } ä!^ • äææD					
Öäæ@] ä!ä!ä	OE	Ú@^äæ!		EE	
Š^ & äææ Ö^ä!^ • ä } ^!ä • D					
Š^ & ää } E	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			EE
HRI 9 F@9S Ö!ä } ò!æ					
Öæ ä Ö!Ö!] { äæ					
Ó!^^} &Ö!] { äæ	Ö	Öæ!ä * Ö ^&ä!	E	E	
Ó!ä^• ää! äææ Ö!ä } äææD	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			
Öæ!ä } ää } E	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			E
Óäæ! ää! äææ Ö!ä } äææD	Ö	Öæ!ä * Ö ^&ä!			EEEE E
SBA=CS Ö!]] • & ääÖæä]] äæD					
Öæ ä P^ä! ääææ					
R^! \ ä • • ä^ • @ Ú! Öæ]] ^! • • ä } ä • ä	Ö	Ú@^äæ!			E
Öæ ä Öæ & äææ					
Úä! ää] ^cÖæ & / • • ä } ääæä	Ö	Ö!ä!		EE	
699H@S Ö!]] } ò!æ					
Úä! Ö!ä! äææ Ö!] äææ					
Ö!] ä •] E	Ö	Ö!ä!			EE
CRI SHAC9ABS Ö!] • ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää!					
Ö!] Ö!] ä • Ö!] Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää!					
Ö!] ä • ä! • @ ä!] Ö!] Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää!	Ö	Ú@^äæ!	EE	EEEE	EE
S9; A9BH9D WCRAS Ö!]] ää! ää! ää! ää! ää!					
Š!] ä! ääææ	Ö	Öæ!ä * ä ^&ä!			E
RCI BDWCRAS Ö!] ää! ää!	Ö	Ö! ^&ä!	EEEE	E	
F@AHWCRAS	Ö	Öæ!ä * ä ^&ä!	EEEE	EE	EEEE

Ö!] • ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää!
Ö!] Ö!] ä • Ö!] Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää!
Ö!] ä • ä! • @ ä!] Ö!] Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää! Ö!] ää!
Ö!] ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää! ää!

D@AH9S



Dlate 1 Û^&] ç| Ûä [] @ Ûä•-ä|ä& ~|cÙd^ä Éä]| çä ää| í€ { •|~@| ~@ Ûä•-ä|ä& ~|c
ä ä~•dä ä^•ä ä~|ä * T ä&ÇÇFÉ



For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Dlate 2 Óä || * ää •ä]|ä * Ûä UY F [] @ Ûä•-ä|ä& ~|cÙd^ä É[&ä ä ä]| çä ää| ÇÇ {
•|~@| ~@ Û| Fí È



Dlate 3 Ûä UY G[&ä ä ä]| çä ää| Fí { ä[,)•d^ä [~@ Û| Fí È



Diate (Xää ä [~ää &ä*^] [ä c F ä c@ • [~c@^äcä!) &|)^! [~c@ Ûä•-ä|ä& ~|c ä ä* •dää
 ^•äÉ



Diate) Öä &ä*^] [ä c G, ä || &ä ä ä] : [ä ä ^ Fí € { ^c! • ä [, } •d^ä [~c@ Üí Fí É



Diate * Säçä [~c@ Ö! [~] Éä] [|| ä } •^} •ä^ P^ ää } ä { ä† Ü@ä*^ } ä•^ { ää || ää
 , ä |ä& |ä^ä äc@ |^•^} & •ä Ç |^•^} dÉUY F Ç { { [] Dä ä UY GÇ &ä&É

Óä || * ää Ç•^••(^) c[-c@ Ûä•ä|ä& ~!cÙd^ä ÉÇÉÉ
Ö!^•ä Û^& ää * Ç~}•ä!DŠäÉ



Dlate + Säçä [-c@ Ö!~] Öq|^•••^}•ä^ &ä^ä &äää† Û^ä/•q { ä/•/•} ä{ , ä •ä&ä
äc@ ~}]^!{ [•c•ä ÛY É



Dlate , Säçä [-c@] [|| ä} q |ä} c-ä *^!-} ^c&ä^|^•• &äää† Y [/ { äää/ &ä ää [&ä !!^ä
äÛY F ä ä ÛY É

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

É& ää
FÉ

APPENDIX 6

Odour Impact Assessment & Odour Management Plan

For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use



CDCI R/ 9BJ-RCBA9BHA@9B; -B99R-B; CCBSI @HABHS

Wj æHGÖ^ Ö!æ çä^ Ö[^!æÖ^ ä!ä ÜäÈV!ä ÈÖ[ÈT ^æ@

V\|KÉHÍ HIÎ JIH JGG
T[ää^KÉHÍ HIÎ IÍI E EF
Ö- ääKä-f Ö[ä! ^!ä^æ ää!ä
E ä! ^!ä^æ ää!ä

CDCI R -ADACH ASS9SSA9BHCF CDCI R CCBHRC @SMH9A -BSHA@@D -B
AAH9R-A@S R9CCJ9RMFAC=@HMŽ; R99BSHAR R9CMC@B;
(AI BSH9R)ŽSARSF-9 @DCCI RH -BDI SHR-A@9 SHAH9Ž
SARSF-9 @DCCI RHŽ; @ABA-R9ŽCCI BHMCCR?

D9RFCRA9D 6M CDCI R ACB-HCR-B; R9 @ABD CB 6A<A@ CF; R99BSHAR R9CMC@B; (AI BSH9R) @HD

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any reuse.

R9F9R9BC9 BI A69R.
AH9BHCB.
DR9DAR9D 6M.
DAH9.
DCCI A9BHJ9RS-CB.
Š&^} &^K

GEFEFFI QD
T•ÈŠ[^ ä^ Ö^ { ä
Ö:ÈÖ!ää Ü@!ää
EH^ ä Q! ä GEFE
Ö[& { ^} cX^! EEF
Y EFH -EG

HA6 @ CF CCBH9 BHS

Section	Da[e numVer
HA6 @ CF CCBH9 BHS	i
DCCI A9BH AA9BDA9BHR9CCRD	iii
9L9CI H9 SI AAARM	iv
1. IntroXuction anX scope	1
FIF Qd[á~ &ã }	F
FIF Ü&] ^ [~c@ , [\	F
2. Aaterials anX met\ oXs	2
GIF Ü@•æ& [] ^!æã } æ] ææ ^ç! æ•^••{ ^ } c	G
GIF Uá[~! •æ] ã *	G
GIF U æã { ^d^	G
GIF Uá[~! ^{ ä•ã } æ^	G
GIF Üæã } ^••~ ^•• ç ç •ã	H
GIF XUÖ ç ç •ã , æ@æÜ ç -ã } äæã } Ö^ç&d! QÜD	H
GIF Öã] ^!•ã } { [á^ ã *	H
GIF T^ç [: * æã Öææ	H
GIF V^! æã Öææ	I
GIF€ Öã] ^!•ã } { [á^ ã •^•ã	I
GIF€€ ÖÜT UÖ Ú:ã ^	I
GIF Uá[~! ä] æ&æ^æ	I
' . Results)
HIF Ö•^••{ ^ } c[~] ^!æã } æ] ææ ^ç!	I
HIF X[{ ^dæ æ- , æ^ { ^æ ^ { ^ } ç!^•~ ç	I
HIF Üæã } ^••~ ^••~ ç æã } • ç @ &çà [-ãæã } •^•ç{	I
HIF Q ^ç ç á [~ ç^ç [á[~! ç@~ ç á & } & } dæã } ^•~ ç	I
HIF VXUÖ & } & } dæã } ^•~ ç	I
HIF Öã] ^!•ã } { [á^ ã * ^•~ ç	J
(. Discussion of results	11
IIF U] ^!æã } æ] ææ ^ç!	FF
IIF Uá[~! ^{ ä•ã } æ^ [~[á[~! &] d[•^•ç{	FF
) . Conclusions	11
* . RecommenXations	12
+ . Appendix I - CXour Contour plots for t\ e oXour control system installeX in ; reenstar Recyclin[(Aunster) @X	1'
, . Appendix II - Drocess flok Xia[ram of oXour control system installeX in SarsfielXcourt Aaterials Recovery Centrež SarsfielXcourt ñXustrial 9statež; lanmirežCounty Cor_.	1*

V@ á[& { ^ } c ā • ~ à{ ãçá æ] æc [~ &] çã ^ á ^ } çá[] { ^ } çç { [] ã[] ā * &æ!āá [~ c à ^
Ö:^^}•œ Ü^& &ā * Ç~ }•ç!D ŠcāÉ V@ !^• |ç |^ [|çá æ^ !^ |^•^ } ççã^ [~ æç ç
& } áãã } • [] c@ áæ [~ { [] ã[] ā * É

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Ü^•]^&çã^ | ~ à{ ãçáÉ



Ö:ãç Ü@:ãç ÓÈ&ÈT ÈÛ&ÈÇE !DÚ@Ö Ç) * È


Ø | ç á [] à ^ çã [~ Uá [~ ! T [] ã[] ā * Ç | ç á ç

Document AmenXment RecorX

Client. Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd

Project. Uá[~ | ä] æcæ•^••{ ^ } c [~ [á[~ | & } d[| •••œ{ • ä •œ|á ä T æ|æþ Ü^& ç^i^
 Ö:^^}•œ Ü^& &ã * Q~ }•œ:DSãÉ Üæ•-á|ã&~|c Qá•dæþ Ö•œÉ Üæ•-á|ã&~|cÉ
 Ö|æ{ ä^ÉÖ[~ }c Ö[|È

For inspection purposes only.
 Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Project Number: GEFFI QFD			Document Reference. Q] æc æ•^••{ ^ } c [~ [á[~ & } d[•••œ{ • ä •œ á ä T æ æþ Ü^& ç^i^ Ö:^^}•œ Ü^& &ã * Q~ }•œ:DSãÉ Üæ•-á ã&~ c Qá•dæþ Ö•œÉ Üæ•-á ã&~ cÉ Ö æ{ ä^ÉÖ[~ }c Ö[È		
GEFFI QFD	Ö[& { ^ } cÜ^KGEFFI QFD	RY Ö	ÖÜ	RY Ö	€-€-€-€-€
Revision	Purpose/Description	Cri[inateX	C\ ec_eX	Aut\ oriseX	Date
					

9| ecutive summary

Uâ [~ | T [] ß | ð * Q | ð á , œ & { { ã • ð } ^ á à ò Ö { ^ } •œ Ü^ & & ð * Ç ~ } •œ DŠœ] ^ | { ð [á ~ | ð] œ œ œ • • • { ^ } c [~ @ ð • œ ^ á œ œ à [] ð œ œ } [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { | | œ œ á ð Ü œ • ð | ð & ~ | c T œ ^ œ • Ü^ & Ç ^ ð œ œ ð Ç Ü Ö Ö Ö { ^ } •œ Ü^ & & ð * Ç ~ } •œ D Šœ È Ü œ • ð | ð & ~ | c Q á • d œ ð • œ É Ö ð { á É Ö ~ } c Ö | \ È V @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { œ á œ , œ] ^ | { ^ á [Ç ^] ^ á œ } œ ^ GH á T œ & @ G F È È V @ ^ | | c , ð á ^ • ^ á ð] | [Ç œ ð [Ç ^] Ç , [~ @] ^ | { ð & [~ @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { ð [] ^ œ } ð @ T Ü Ö

Ö { ^ } •œ Ü^ & & ð * Ç ~ } •œ DŠœ [{ Uâ [~ | T [] ß | ð * Q | ð á] ^ | { ^ á @ œ á œ ð [á | ð œ • • • @ ~ œ } & [~ @ ð • œ ^ á [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { È

V @ { œ œ • [~ @ • c á ^ , ^ | œ ð | | | , • K

V [œ • • • @ [] ^ œ } ð ð á] @ • œ } œ ^ œ [~ @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { ð & á ð * ç [] ^ œ ^ È • œ } | ^ • • • | ^ ð á ç [] { ^ d œ œ | , | œ L
 V [œ • • • @ [á ~ | | œ ð * ð á ^ { ã • ð } | œ [{ @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { È ð œ & | ð ð & , ð @ Ö F H | G | K G E H Ö Ö È È È È È
 V [œ • • • @ ð ç ç [œ ð [| * ð & œ à [] V X U Ö D [œ ð * ð á | ^ [Ç œ ^ - œ } & [~ @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { ð œ & | œ œ œ } | Ç ^ • [| @ | ^ | œ { ^ } c [~ @ œ à [] ð œ } á á { ^ á œ
 V @ [á ~ | ð] œ œ œ [~ @ [á ~ | ð œ } • • • { ~ ð ð * á ð] ^ | ð } { [á | ð * • [ç œ ð œ œ & , ð @ @ • ^ á ð á * ð | ð ^ ç œ ^ [~ u F È € ð á H È U ~ ö { ^ œ @ J | ^ | ^ | ^ } ð [~ @ ~ | | œ ^ œ ^ • [Ç ^ | ^ á œ • [~ | ^ d [| | * ð ð á œ

Q , œ & } & ð á á [{ @ • c á ^ @ œ K

V @ & | ^ } c & œ à [] ð œ } • • • { ã d ^ œ * } | | ð œ ^ | ð È È | P { H ð á ~ | ~ • œ œ È
 V @ [á ~ | ^ { ã • ð } | œ á œ á [] @ ð á œ • ^ c á | È | U ~ Ö È
 V @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • { ã œ ç * } ð [á ~ | ^ { Ç œ ^ - œ } & | ð * ^ [~ á ç ^ ^] J ð á | Á | X • • • F ð á Ç È • | ^ & Ç ^ È
 V @ V X U Ö Ü Ö ð • d { ^ } c ã & œ | [~] | | Ç ð ð *] | ^ á œ ^ ð ð * ã [~ @ ^ - œ } & [~ | á ~ | & ç ^ [~ @ œ à [] È V @ œ ^ œ ^ V X U Ö | ^ { Ç œ ^ - œ } & , œ | € ð | G Å œ | • • œ à [] X • • • F ð á Ç È • | ^ & Ç ^ È
 Ö | | , ð * á ð] ^ | ð } { [á | ð * œ • • • { ^ } c • ð * Ö Ü T U Ö Ü : ð ^ È J G G È ð Ö Ö Ö , ^ | á á | | È È U ~ ö { ^ œ @ J | ^ | ^ } ð [~ @ ~ | | œ ^ œ ^ • [Ç ^ | ^ á œ • [~ @ ~ | | ^ • ^ } œ { ^ | | | * ð ð á œ

V @ ð | | , ð * | ^ & { { ^ } á œ } • œ ^ | ^ • ^ } ç á [{ @ • c á ^ K

Ö @ & ð á ð] ~ , @ | ^ } ^ & • • • œ @ œ à [] ð [| á | ð] | ^ Ç ^ } c • @ | c & & ð ð * [~ ð ~ } d ^ œ á [á ~ | | ~ • œ ð ð [•] @ | È
 Ö @ & ð á | ^ | á @ á œ [á ~ | & œ œ | [{ @ [~ d ^ c [~ @ • œ ð ð [| á | ð Ç ^ | á [á ~ | ^ & } á ð } • , ð @ @ ^ ç œ • c œ • d ^ œ È V @ ð | c œ • d ^ œ • @ | á á ^ • ^ á [| á ð & & { } ð ð] ð ç { • [~ | á ~ | & œ œ | È @ | ^ œ ^ [•] ð -] | | ð ð • œ ^ á œ | • @ á á È @ [á ~ | | | ð , ð ð [á ^ • ^ á [] | ^ á ð } [~ œ à [] á á & œ È
 Ü | | { | ^ * } ð á • ç á { ^ } ç ð * [~ @ Ü ^ ^ } | ^ œ ^ á • c ð ð }] | ð È
 Q ç • œ œ @] | ð * • ^ ~ ^ } & [] @ Ü R Ü á [] ^ œ } ð ð [| á | ð ^ } • | ^ ^ - œ } c] | ð * [| á • c | ^ { Ç œ È
 Ö ð * ^ á ð | ^ & | á • @ ^ ç ð á d ^ } ð ð ð ð ð c & ð * ^ • ð • œ œ] | ^ • • | ^ ð á • ð -] | c [á ~ | & œ œ | | ð * [| • • • { ~ } • ^ È V @ , ð] | | Ç œ Ç œ | ð ð [| { œ } [| & œ à [] & ð * ^ | ~ È
 Ö • | ^ ð { [\ ^ Ç ^ } ç ^ • ^ ð á ð á] [c] | ^ È
 Ö | ^ ð ð á & @ & • ^ ð * • [] @ ð | c œ ^ ç œ } * | ð • • • { ð ^ } • | ^ } [| ^ d ð } • ð ð | , ^ ç œ } [{ @ á ð ð * È
 Ö • | ^ @ U â [~ | T ð ð { ^ } c Ü ð ð á & { ^ } c { ð ð { ^ } c • • • { ã ~] á œ á | | | , ð * ^ œ @ • • • { & @ & È Ö ð á ç œ } • ð á & { ^ } ç á á ð }] ð ð ^ œ • @ | á á ð ç ^ • œ œ á ð { ^ á œ | È

2.) Static pressures analysis

Übersicht über die statischen Drücke in den verschiedenen Bauteilen des Gebäudes. Die Berechnung erfolgt nach den Vorschriften der Eurocode-Normen. Die Ergebnisse sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

Die statischen Drücke sind in den verschiedenen Bauteilen des Gebäudes wie folgt definiert:

- Wand: $p_{s,w} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$
- Dach: $p_{s,d} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$
- Fenster: $p_{s,f} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$
- Tür: $p_{s,t} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$

Die statischen Drücke sind in den verschiedenen Bauteilen des Gebäudes wie folgt definiert:

- Wand: $p_{s,w} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$
- Dach: $p_{s,d} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$
- Fenster: $p_{s,f} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$
- Tür: $p_{s,t} = p_{s,e} + p_{s,i}$

2.* JCC analysis kit a D\ oto-ionisation Detector (D=D)

Die JCC-Analyse wird mit einem Detektor durchgeführt. Die Ergebnisse sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

Die JCC-Analyse wird mit einem Detektor durchgeführt. Die Ergebnisse sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

2.+ Dispersion moXellin[

Die Dispersion von MoXellin wird mit einem Detektor durchgeführt. Die Ergebnisse sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

Die Dispersion von MoXellin wird mit einem Detektor durchgeführt. Die Ergebnisse sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

V@.^ { [] } ...

FÉ V[...]

GÉ V[...]

HÉ Q ...

T & Q ...

Q o ...

l & Q ...

2., Aeteorolo[ical Data

Die meteorologischen Daten sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

Die meteorologischen Daten sind in den nachfolgenden Tabellen dargestellt.

' . Results

V@ •^&ã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É

' .1 Assessment of operational parameters

V@ •^&ã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É V@ •^&ã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É V@ •^&ã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É

HaVle ' .1. Ûã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É

Date	Location Identifier	Sample Bo.	Approl . Samplin[time	Analysis performeX
GHEHDFE	Š & F	U~ d^c~ { { ÜRÚ	F€ { ã~ •	Uá [~ ÉVXUÔÊÙœã]] ^•~ ^
GHEHDFE	Š & G	œœ œœ œç^••^ F	F€ { ã~ •	VXUÔÊÙœã]] ^•~ ^
GHEHDFE	Š & H	œœ œœ Ó ç^••^ G	F€ { ã~ •	VXUÔÊÙœã]] ^•~ ^
GHEHDFE	Š & I	Öœœ •cœã œœ œœ - X^••^ F	F€ { ã~ •	VXUÔÊÙœã]] ^•~ ^É Uá [~
GHEHDFE	Š & Í	Öœœ •cœã œœ Ó - X^••^ G	F€ { ã~ •	VXUÔÊÙœã]] ^•~ ^É Uá [~
GHEHDFE	Š & Î	Q ^cã~ &cç ÜRÚ	I { ã~ •	Ùœã]] ^•~ ^ÉØ [,]] ^•

V@ |^• | • [~ œã œã •ã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É V@ |^• | • [~ œã œã •ã]]|^•^) • c@ |^• | • [àœã ^ã á~ |ã * c@ •~ |ç^ ^É

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

' .2 Jolumetric airflow rate measurement results

Væ/^\ HG ä|•dæ• @ æ^!æ^ ç[| { ^d&æ-| , |æ æ å å ç {]^æ |^ [~æ •d^æ] æ•ð* @ [~* @ @ [å [~ | &] d [| •^ç { æ { ^æ~!^å [] @ GH^å
T æ&@GEFFÈ

HaVle ' .2. X [| { ^d&æ-| , |æ æ å å ç {]^æ |^ [~æ •d^æ] æ•ð* @ [~* @ @ [å [~ | &] d [| •^ç { È

Date	Sample location	Area (m ²)	Airflow rate (m ³ /s)	Jolumetric flow rate (m ³ /h)	Temperature (?)	Jolumetric flow rate (m ³ /h)	Jolumetric flow rate (Bm ³ /h)
G-10-10-10	Ç^!æ^ ç[{ ^d&æ- , æ - Ç^KS & ID	FÈH	FÍ È €	GÈ Ì	G J	ì í È G	ì FÈ Ì Ì
Total	-	-	-	2' +	-	,) ž 2)	, 1ž' +

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

HaVle '.) . Uâ[~! ^{ ä•â } |æ^ æâ â [â[~! &@æ&ç^ | ~@ &æà[} -âçæâ } •^•ç{ ^ç@æ•c ææ æUæ• -â|â&~|çT ææ|æç Ü^&ç^i^ Ö^}d^ [] @ GH^ T æ&@GF€€

Process iXentity	CXour tl res\ olX conc (Cu ₉ #n)	Jolumetric airflok rate (m #)	Avera[e oXour emission rate (Cu ₉ #)	CXour çl aracter
Š [& I	G F	FFÈH	GÍ Ì	T~•ç [â[~!]
Š [& Í	G Ì	FFÈH	HÈJJ	T~•ç [â[~!]
Hotal oXour emission rate (Cu₉#)	-	-	* Š++	-

'.) **HJCC concentration results**

Væj^ HÈ â[~! •dæ• @ VXUÖç & } & } dæâ } æ { ^æ~!^â ~•â * æÚ@ [] @ â|çæâ â [~! ç^æâ•ç^æâ • [~@ [â[~! & } d[|•^•ç{ [] @ GH^ T æ&@GF€€

HaVle '.*. Q|çæâ â U~ç^cVXUÖç çæ^• -| | @ [â[~! & } d[|•^•ç{ [] @ GH^ T æ&@GF€€

Date	Sample location	HJCC conc (ppV)	Removal efficiency ()
GHEHDFE	Q ççq ÜRÚ-Ö~ &ç [\	Í G€€	--
GHEHDFE	U~ç^c[~ÜRÚ-Ö~ &ç [\ Š [& FD	Í JÍ €	--
GHEHDFE	Q ççq X^••^ F	Í È €	--
GHEHDFE	Q çX^••^ F-F^c [ç	Í Î €€	--
GHEHDFE	Q çX^••^ F-G^â [ç	H €€	--
GHEHDFE	Q çX^••^ F-H^â [ç	G €€	--
GHEHDFE	U~ç^cX^••^ F- @ [ç. Öç@æ•ç•æ&	FF€€	Ì GÈ
GHEHDFE	Q ççq X^••^ G	Í G€€	--
GHEHDFE	U~ç^cX^••^ G-F^c [ç	I H€€	--
GHEHDFE	U~ç^cX^••^ G-G^â [ç	H Î €	--
GHEHDFE	U~ç^cX^••^ G-H^â [ç	GG €	--
GHEHDFE	U~ç^cX^••^ G- @ [ç. Öç@æ•ç•æ&	FG €	Ì €

'.* Dispersion moXellin[results

Væh/å HË ã}•dæ• @ [ç^]æ^ ç@æ•c•d^æ &@ææç^ãæ• ~•å , æ@ @ åã]•••} { [å^]ã * æ•^•{ ^} dV@ åææã ã} ~åå ã ç d @ åã]•••} { [å^] , @:å^ { æã } { å , } , ã å *| [~] å |ç^ | & } & } dæã } • ÖŠÖçD [~ [å [~] æ^] |åãæå å ç | | ^æ { ~@ } | •^~^ } æ { ^ç [| | [* æã åææ Ö [| \ GEEH ç GEEI ã & } •ã^E V@ FFÈÍ { ^d^• @ @ |å& ' å ~ããã * , æ ã & } | | :æåå ã ç d @ åã]•••} { [å^] ã [|å^ ç d æ^ ã ç æ& } cæ^ å ~ããã * , æ^ æ^ & ÖT æã } { *| [~] å |ç^ | & } & } dæã } • [~ [å [~] • æ^] |å^•} å ã ç ææ } æ ç | | { æã Væh/å HË È

HaVle '.,. Uç^]æ^ ç@æ•c•d^æ &@ææç^ãæ• [~ ææå] ç dæã } •••ç { || ææå ã ç Ö:^^}•æ Ü^& ' Ç }•••DŠcå æ å ã } ~cåææç | åã]•••} { [å^]È

Entity	91 \ aust stac_ cl aracteristics for Jessel 1 anX 2 (2' #' #2\$1\$)
Öç^]æ^ [~ç^ç [å [~] & } & } dæã } ç •ææ F . æã ÖEX^••^ F Ç } ~ ÖD	GF
Öç^]æ^ [~ç^ç [å [~] & } & } dæã } ç •ææ G . æã ÓX^••^ G Ç } ~ ÖD	Gì
Öç^]æ^ X [{ ^dæ æç , æ ç •ææ F . æã ÖEX^••^ F Ç } ~ ÖD	FFÈH
Öç^]æ^ X [{ ^dæ æç , æ ç •ææ G . æã ÓX^••^ G Ç } ~ ÖD	FFÈH
Öç^]æ^ Uå [~] ^ { å } æ ç •ææ F . æã ÖEX^••^ F Ç } ~ ÖD	GÈÍ
Öç^]æ^ Uå [~] ^ { å } æ ç •ææ G . æã ÓX^••^ G Ç } ~ ÖD	HËJJ
Öç^]æ^ Öç@æ•c æ ç d^æ ç {] æ ç ç X^••^ F æ å GÇD	G J
Üææ @ã @ç X^••^ F æ å GÇ D	FÍ
Öæç ^ç [~çææçç X^••^ F æ å GÇ D	ÈÍ
Öçæççæç X^••^ F æ å GÇ D	ÈÈÈ
Öç çç [æ ç X^••^ F æ å GÇ D	FÍ È H
Öæç ç^ [~•^} •æã ^ å& } ç Ç D	FÈÈ
Ü^& ' å ~ããã * @ã @æ [ç^ * [~] å ç^ Ç D	FFÈÈG

Væh/å HË ã}•dæ• & { | ææ [] [~ @] |åãæå *| [~] å |ç^ | & } & } dæã } • æ å @] | [| •å |ã æ *| [~] å |ç^ | & } & } dæã } æ @ ç | | ^] |å& } ç [~@ } | | æç^æ^ È Ç æåããã } È @ JJÈÈ { æã } {] |å& } ç [å [~] ç^ • ç | å & } & } dæã } å] |å^•} ç å ç æ•^• , [|ç &æ^ åã]•••} ^ ç æ^ ÈÖ æ ç å [å^ç^åÈ@] |åãæå *| [~] å |ç^ | & } & } dæã } • æ^ , æ@ @] | [| •å |ã æ ç ç^ È Ç æåããã } È Ç] |å^} ç Qã}•dæ• @ [å [~] & } ç | • ^ } |æç å å @ åã]•••} { [å^] ç | @ ç | | æ å JJÈÈ] |å& } ç [~@ } | | æç^æ^ ç | | ^æ { ~@ } | | •^~^ } æ { ^ç [| | [* æã åææ

HaVle '.,. Ü:åãæå *| [~] å |ç^ | & } & } dæã } •••ã * ÖÖT UÖ Ü:ã ^ åã]•••} { [å^]È

AoXel useX	Aal imum ; @ at t l e - , " percentile value (Cu ₉ m ⁻¹)	@mit values
ÖÖT UÖ Ü:ã ^	FÈÈ	mFÈÈ U ~ { ^H æ @ ç ^] å& } ç mHÈÈ U ~ { ^H æ @ ç ^] å& } ç

Q œããã } d Vœ/ª HEÉ [á~ | & } d ~ |] [[œ œ^] |^ •^ } œã ä ä œ] ^) äœ Qä [|ã! d œ [,
çã œ ä ä œ | | ^ œ } [~ [á~ |]] { ^ • } | ^ œ

DE &œ à^ [à • ^ | ç^ á œ] | ^ ä œ œ á { œ ä ~ { * | [~ } á | ç^ | & } & } d œ } • [~ [á~ | ä œ
çã ä œ [~ œ œ œ œ œ ä ä ä & { } | œ & , œ œ œ [á~ | ä] œ & œ ä } [~ ^ • • œ [| ^ ~
HE U ~ œ H œ œ Jì ©] ^ & } d ~ [~ | | ^ œ œ ^ • | | ^ œ • [~ (^ œ [| | * | œ á œ

Q œããã } Éœ * | [~ } á | ç^ | & } & } d œ } • œ^ ç [à^ | , œ | ç^ | [~ HE € U ~ œ H œ œ Jì ©]
^ & } d ~ [~ | | ^ œ œ ^ • | | ^ œ • [~ (^ œ [| | * | œ á œ

V@ [á~ | ä] œ & œ ä } [~ ^ • • œ [| ^ ~ ç d HE U ~ œ H œ œ Jì ©] ^ & } d ä œ
{ [• ç] [| | ^ œ ä] œ & œ ä } | | œ [á~ | • | & • ä & œ ä d^ œ á É

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

(. Discussion of results

V@ • ^ & q } á • & ð • @ | ^ • ~ | • [à cæ ^ á á ~ ! q * @ • c á ~ È

(.1 Operational parameters

V@ & æ à [} ~ dæ q } • ^ • ð { ã & ! ! } d ^ d ^ æ q * æ } ! [çæ æ ^ ì FÈ Ì Ì P { H ž á [~ ! ~ • æ ð È

(.2 CXour emission rate of oXour control system

V@ æ ^ æ ^ [á [~ ! ^ { ã • q } ! æ ~ [{ æ [á [~ ! & } d [| ç ^ • • ^ • à æ ^ á [} @ æ á æ æ • ^ c ã í È Ì Ì U ~ ð È V @ ! ^ , æ } [á á ç & c , æ ð [á [~ ! & @ æ ð [~ @ ^ ç @ æ • c æ ð d ^ æ ~ [{ X ^ • • ^ | F æ á G È ! ^ •] ^ & çæ ^ Ì È
V@ & æ à [} ~ dæ q } • ^ • ð { • X ^ • • ^ | F æ á X ^ • • ^ | G æ ^ æ @ çæ * æ ^ æ ^ [á [~ ! ^ { [çæ ^ ~ ð } & [~ à ç ^ ^] Ì J È Ì Á ç Ì Ì È F Á È ! ^ •] ^ & çæ ^ Ì È
V@ æ ^ æ ^ V X U Ö ! ^ { [çæ ^ ~ ð } & , æ Ì Ì È Á æ [• • & æ à [} ç ^ • • ^ • F æ á G È ! ^ •] ^ & çæ ^ Ì È
V@ ! ^ ã [] ! ^ á æ ç á [á [~ ! q] æ c ~ [{ @ & æ à [} ~ dæ q } • ^ • ð { ^ ç @ æ • c æ ð • æ ð æ * ! [~] á ^ ç ^ [[á [~ ! & } &] dæ q } • ! ^ • • @ æ F È Ì Ì U ~ ð È H æ c @ J Ì @] ! ^ &] çæ [~ @ ~ !] æ ^ æ ^ • [çæ ! ^ ^ æ • [~ @ ~ !] • ^ ~ ^ } æ { ^ ç [! [] * æ á æ æ V@ • ã } æ æ ç • æ @ ã @ æ á ^ ~ ç çæ ! æ ! ^ á & • @ ! ã • æ • [ð æ á , æ @ æ ^ [á [~ ! à ! æ c @ ~ * @ ~ [{ @ & æ à [} ~ dæ q } • ^ • ð { æ • { q * & æ à [} á ^ á ^ ç @ æ • ç } È

). Conclusions

V@ ~ ! ! , q * & } & ~ • q } • , ^ ! ^ á ! æ } K

FÈ V@ & ! ! } c & æ à [} ~ dæ q } • ^ • ð { ã d ^ æ q * æ } ! [çæ æ ^ ì FÈ Ì Ì P { H ž á [~ ! ~ • æ ð È
GÈ V@ [á [~ ! ^ { ã • q } ! æ ~ à æ ^ á [} @ æ á æ æ • ^ c ã í È Ì Ì U ~ ð È
HÈ V@ [á [~ ! & } d [| • ^ • ð { ã æ @ çæ * æ [á [~ ! ^ { [çæ ^ ~ ð } & ! æ * ^ [~ à ç ^ ^] Ì J È Ì ç Ì Ì È F Á ~ ! X ^ • • ^ • F æ á G È ! ^ •] ^ & çæ ^ Ì È
I È V@ V X U Ö Ú Ö ð q • d { ^ } c ã & æ æ ^ [~] ! [çæ q *] ! ^ á æ çæ æ ç • ã [~ @ ^ ~ ð } & [~ [á [~ ! & ç ç ! ^ [~ @ & æ à [} È V@ æ ^ æ ^ V X U Ö ! ^ { [çæ ^ ~ ð } & , æ Ì Ì È Á æ [• • & æ à [} X ^ • • ^ • F æ á G È ! ^ •] ^ & çæ ^ Ì È
Í È Ö ! ! , q * á á] ! • q } { [á] q * æ • • • { ^ } c ~ q * Ö Ò Ò Ú Ö Ú : q ^ ç È È È È Ö Š Ö q ^ ! ^ á ! ! , F È Ì Ì U ~ ð { H æ c @ J Ì @] ! ^ &] çæ [çæ ! ^ ^ æ • [~ @ ~ !] • ^ ~ ^ } æ { ^ ç [! [] * æ á æ æ

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

*. **RecommenXations**

V@ † ||, ð * †^& { { ^ } äææ } • æ^ †|^•^ } çãK

- FÈ Ö@& æ à ð] ~] , @|^ } ^&••æ^ ç @ &æà [} ð [†à! ð] †^ç^ } c• @|ç&&æ æð * [~ æ^ ~ } d^ææ à [à [~ | ~ • æ ð æ [•] @|^ È
- GE Ö@& æ à †^& †à ç @ äææ [à [~ | &ææç! † [{ ç @ [~ ð^c [~ ç @ • ææ ð [†à! ð ç!æ [à [~ | †^ & } äææ } • , ææ ç @ ^çæç • çææ • d^æ EV@ ð †^çææ • d^æ • ç~ †à à^ ~ •^à †! äâ^&c & { } ææ [] ð ç! { • [~ [à [~ | &ææç! È Ç @|^ æ^ †! • } à~] [| ç ð • ç!^ à ææ [• • ç @ à^âÈ ç @ [à [~ |] | ç! , ð æ [à^ ~ •^à †!] †^âæç } [~ &æà [] à^â &æ È
- HÈ Ü! † † { †^ ~ | æ à • ç! ~ { ^ { } ç ð * [~ ç @ Ü^•^ } †! ææ^ à ~ • ç ð ææ }] | æ ç È
- IÈ Çç^•çæ ç @] ~ | ð * •^ ~ ^ } & [] ç @ ÜRÜ ã [] †! ææ } æ ð [†à! ð ^ } ~ †^ ~ ç! ç] ~ | ð * †! à ~ • ç! ^ { [çæ È
- ÍÈ Ç æ •^ äææ †^& †à • @^ ç æ à d^ } à • ð æ^ ç æ^ • ð } ææ ç c & ç *^ • ð • çææ] †^ • • †^ æ à • } à~] [| ç [à [~ | &ææç! † ææ * †! •^ ç! { ~ } •^ ç È V@ , ð] | [çæ çæ æ^ ð †! { ææ } †! &æà [] &æ *^ ~ ç È
- ÎÈ Ö) • ~ †^ æ! • { [\ ^ ç^ } ç æ^ •^ æ^ à æ à } [ç] †^ È
- ÏÈ Ö|^ æ æ à &@& •^ ææ * • [] ç @ ð †^ ç ææ ^ççæç } *! ð •^ ç! { ð ^ } • ~ †^ } [†^ dæç } • ð ææ † [, ^ççæç } † [{ ç @ à ð ð * È
- ÌÈ Ö) • ~ †^ Uà [~ | { ææ^ { ^ } c •^ ç! { ã ~ } äææ à † ||, ð * ^æç @ •^ ç! { &@& È Ç ç^ à^ çææ } • ð à^ ð }] ææ ^ ç! • • ç ~ †à à^ †^ [| ç! à ð { ^âææ^ æ à ð çç^•çæ ç à È

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

+. Appendix I - CXour contour plots for t\ e oXour control system locateX in ; reenstar Recyclin[(Aunster) @X.



Fi[ure +.1. Ú&@{ œ& [-Ö:^^}•œ Ü^& &ð * •ã || &œ} Êà[~ } âæ^ || &œ} Ç — Eœ à [à[~ | & } d[| •œ& || &œ} • Ç LE

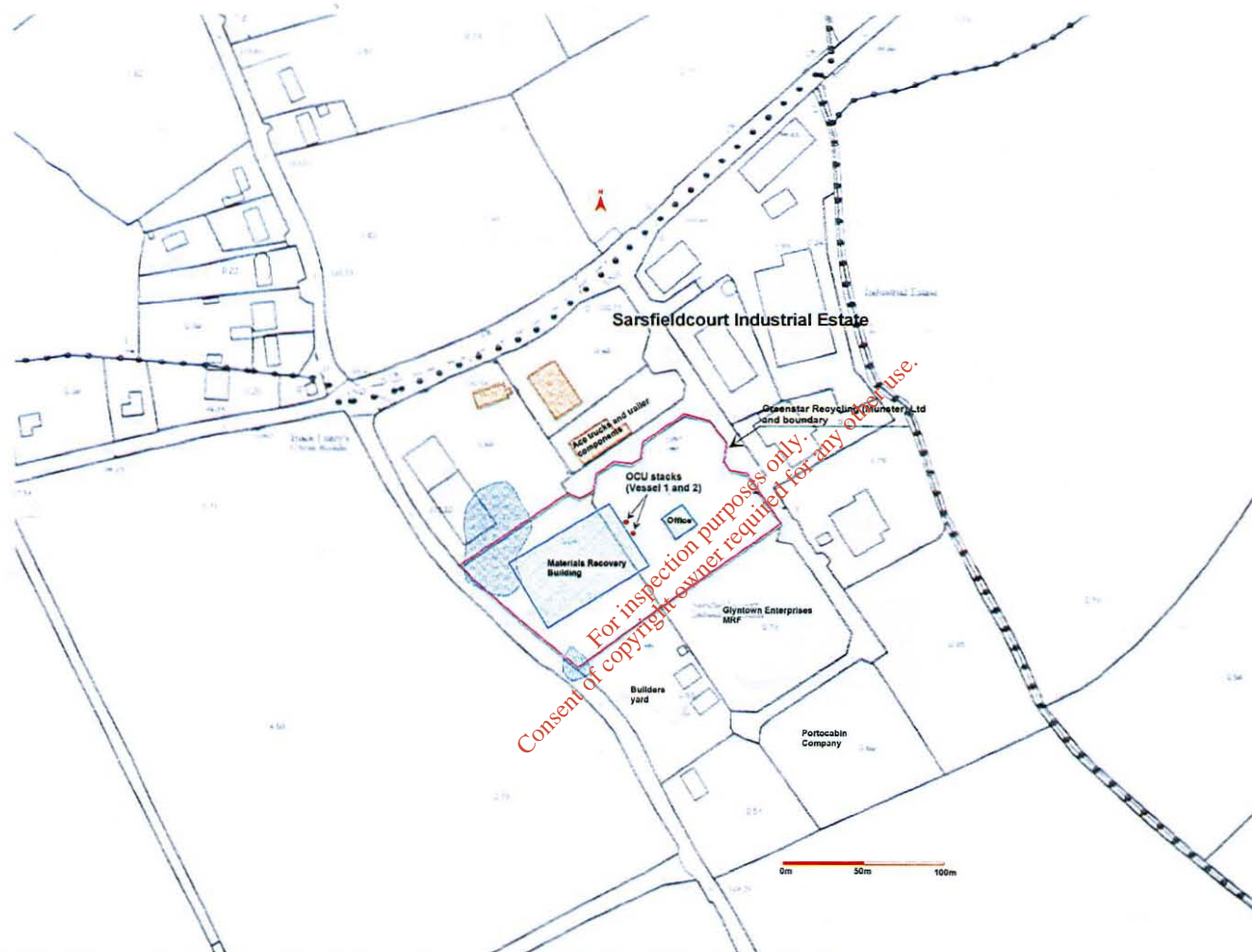
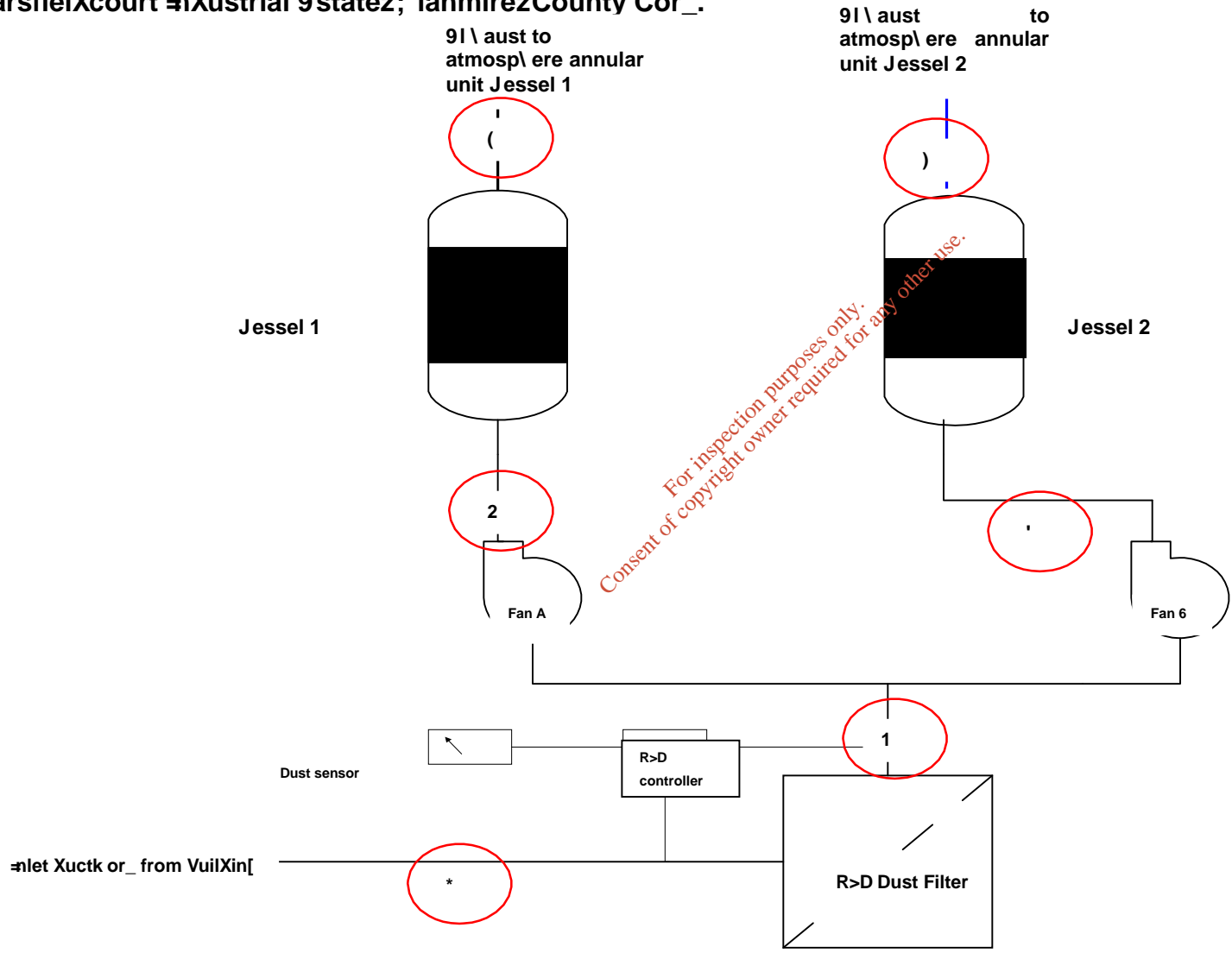


Figure 7.2. Predicted odour emission contribution of odour control unit operation for AERMOD Prime dispersion model for an odour concentration of less than or equal to $0.90 \text{ O}_{\text{UE}} \text{ m}^{-3}$ (—) at the 98th percentile of hourly averages for 5 years of hourly sequential meteorological data.

**Appendix II - Process flow of your control system installed in Sarsfield Materials Recovery Centre
Sarsfield Industrial Estate; Limerick County Council**





CDCI R/ 9BJ-RCBA9BHA@9B; -B99R-B; CCBSI @HABHS

Wj æHGÖ^ Ö:æ çã^ Ö[^:ÉÖ^ àlã ÜäÈVlã ÉÖ[ÈT ^æ@

V\KÉHÍ HIÎ JIHÍ JGG
T[äã^KÉHÍ HIÎ lÍÍ e EF
Ö- æãkã-f Ö[á[^:lá^æ áãl{
É á[^:lá^æ áãl{

CJ9RJ-9W CF CDCI R CCBHRC @A9ASI R9S CD9RAH9D -B AAH9R-A @S
R9CCJ9RMFAC=@HMŽ; R99BSHAR R9CMC @B;
(AI BSH9R)ŽSARSF-9 @DCCI RH -BDI SHR-A @9 SHAH9Ž
SARSF-9 @DCCI RHŽ; @ABA -R9ŽCCI BHMCCR?

D9RFCRA9D 6M CDCI R ACB-HCR-B; R9 @ABD CB 6A<A@ CF; R99BSHAR R9CMC @B; (AI BSH9R) @HD

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any publication.

R9F9R9BC9 BI A69R.
AH9BHCB.
DR9DAR9D 6M.
DAH9.
DCCI A9BHJ9RS-CB.
Š&^} &^K

GEFFOFFÍ QD
T:ÈT æ@^|Y æ[}
Ö:ÉÖ:æ U@:ãæ
EH^ ç[lã GEFE
Ö[& { ^} cX^:EEF
Y EFHÍ -EG

HA6 @ CF CCBH9BHS

Section	Da[e numVer
HA6 @ CF CCBH9BHS	i
DCCI A9BH AA9BDA9BHR9CCRD	ii
9L9CI H9 SI AAARM	iii
1. Introduction	1
2. 9I istin[oXour mana[ement met\ oXs anX proposeX operations	2
GEF Öcã çã * æãã [á[~! & } d[• ^ • ç {] ^! - f i { æ &^	G
GGG Öcã çã * [á[~! { æ æ ^ { ^ } c] æ	G
' . Conclusions	'
(. RecommenXations	(
). Appendix I È CXour impact assessment of el istin[oXour control system È A arc\ 2\$1\$.)


For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Document AmenXment RecorX

Client. Greenstar Recycling (Munster) Ltd

Project. Uç!çã, [~[ã!i & }d[| { ^æ~!^• []^!æ!á ã Tæ!ãç Ü^& ç!^ Çæãã É Ö!^^}•æ Û^& &ã * Ç~}•ç!DŠcã Üæ•ã!ã&~!c ãã~•dãç ^•æ!É Üæ•ã!ã&~!c Ö!ç { ã^É Ö!~}ç Ö!i\É

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Project Reference. Uç!çã, [~[ã!i & }d[{ ^æ~!^• []^!æ!á ã Tæ!ãç Ü^& ç!^ Çæãã É Ö!^^}•æ Û^& &ã * Ç~}•ç!DŠcã Üæ•ã!ã&~!c ãã~•dãç ^•æ!É Üæ•ã!ã&~!c Ö!ç { ã^É Ö!~}ç Ö!i\É			Document Reference. Uç!çã, [~[ã!i & }d[{ ^æ~!^• []^!æ!á ã Tæ!ãç Ü^& ç!^ Çæãã É Ö!^^}•æ Û^& &ã * Ç~}•ç!DŠcã Üæ•ã!ã&~!c ãã~•dãç ^•æ!É Üæ•ã!ã&~!c Ö!ç { ã^É Ö!~}ç Ö!i\É		
GEFFÍ ÇFD	Ö[& { ^} cÜ^KGEFFÍ ÇFD	RY Ó	ÓÇÜ	RY Ó	€-€-€-€
Revision	Purpose#Description	Cri[inateX	C\ ec_eX	Aut\ oriseX	Date
					

9I ecutive summary

Uá [~ | T [] á | ð * Q | ð á , æ & { { ã • ð } ^ á à ò Ö [^] • ö Ü^ & & ð * Q ~ } • ö : Dd æ • ^ • • @ [á ~ | { ð æ ^ { ^ } c { ^ æ ~ | ^ • ð á • • • • ð [] ^ | } ð Ü æ • ã | á & ~ | c T æ | ð • Ü^ & Q^ | Ö æ ð * Q Ü Ö Ö [^] • ö Ü^ & & ð * Q ~ } • ö : DScä È Ü æ • ã | á & ~ | c Q á • d ð Ö • ö È Ö | ð { á ^ È Ö [~] c Ö [\ È

Ö ~ | | } d^ È @ T Ü Ö @ ð á ^ • J J E F I ð } } ^ • [~ , æ ð æ ð @ | ã á ~ } á | Y æ ð | ð & Y U F H I - E G E P [~ ^ @ | á , æ ð ð á • [~ | & ^ • ^] æ æ á , æ ð { æ ^ ~ } ð | | ð æ | | È G ð } } ^ •] ^ | ð } { È Q ã ð ð } á á ð ð & ^ æ ^ @ ð ð ð } } æ ^ [~ , æ ð @ [~ * @ ~ c ð | @ - æ ð ð ð ð G E F E E E E ð } } ^ •] ^ | ð } { , æ @ ~ ^ @ | á ð á • [~ | & ^ • ^] æ æ á , æ ð { ð ð * ~ } ð | | ð æ | F G E F E E E E ð } } ^ •] ^ | ð } { E V @ , ð | à ^ æ @ Q^ á @ [~ * @ [] ^ | } } [~ @ - æ ð ð ð [Q^ | [] * ^ | @ ~ | • E V @ [Q^ | æ | ð | ð | c ð á á à ð ð ð * á ð ^ } • ð | @ - æ ð ð , ð | [c ð & ^ æ ^ È @ , æ ð | | & • • ð * ð á @ ð á ð * [] ^ | } } • , ð | à ^ æ | ã á [~ c ð á [| • È

V @ ^ ð ð * T Ü Ö ã - æ á , æ @ ð æ ð ð & á [á ~ | & } d [| • • • • È , @ @ | | ð ð ^ • ^ * æ ^ Q^ | ð ð } ð @ { æ ð á ð ð * @ ð á ð * @ } ~ d ^ • & ð ^ , æ ð Q^ È , @ | ^ [á ~ | • æ ^ * ^ } ^ | æ á È V @ - æ ð ð ð ð - æ á , æ @ ð ð | | & ^ á | ð ð | | ð | | á [| •] | | ð ð * ^ - æ ð } c & } æ { ^ } c [~ | á ~ | • , æ @ @ - æ ð ð ð á ð ð * È V @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • • È ð á ð á [] ð | | ð æ | æ ~ æ ð | à æ ð ð ð ^ } • ^ | ^ æ ð æ @ Q^ ð * @ } ^ & • • æ ^ | ^ | | ð & ð [] ^ Q^ | c ð á [á ~ | • & ð ð * ð] æ ð ð @ ð ð ð ð [~ @ - æ ð ð È V @ { [• c | ^ & } c ð á ð [~ @ | • • • • È } | | ð ð á æ • }] | | ð * á [& { ^ } æ } ð Q / ^ } á ð Q & { ^ } ð È

Q ð | { • [~ ~ c | ^ [] ^ | } • È ð ð ð ð } á á ð ð } | | & • • Q [{ • | • & ^ } D F E E E E E E ð } } ^ • [~ @ ~ ^ @ | á , æ ð • [æ ð • ^] æ æ @ [| * ð ð ð ð } ð | @ { æ | ð È C E ð | | æ ð * [~ • ^] æ æ á ð ^ • { æ | ð , ð | à ^ | ^ | { ^ á [] • ð • [@ æ æ | ð , ð | [[Q^ á á ð & ð ð ð æ ð æ |] | • c d [{ { | | ð * È Y @ } @ ð ð æ | ð ð ~ | | È , ð | à ^ | (Q^ á [~ • ð È @ | ^ • ð ð ð ^ • , ð | à ^ | ^ [Q^ á ð { { • ð à ^ @ ^ } á [~ @ , [| ð * á ð • ð ð] ^ Q^ | c @ á ð ð ~] [~ | á ~ | • , æ @ @ á ð ð ð * È C E ~ | | & ^ ð ð * • & @ á ^ , ð | à ð ð | | æ ð ð | @ ~ ^ ð { ^ } È ^ È ð ð • ð æ ð á [~ • ð @ á ð ð ð * • [æ ð ^ } • ^ | ^ æ | • - æ | æ { æ æ á ð ð æ & ð • æ ð ð] ^ Q^ | c @ * ^ } ^ | } [~ | á ~ | • È

V @ - æ ð ð U á [~ | T ð æ { ^ } c Ü | ð T Ü Ö , ð | à ^ ~ | á æ á ð ð æ ^ æ & ~ } c [~ | ^ | } ð & @ * ^ • , æ @ @ á ð ð ð * æ æ ^ • | c [~ @ ð & ^ æ á ð ð } } æ ^ È

Q ð | { • [~ ~ c | ^ [] ^ | } • È ð á æ ð * ð ð æ & ~ } c @ @ @ á ð ð ð * ð [ð | ð c ð á ð [| ^ @ @ @ ^ ð ð * [á ~ | & } d [| • • • • È • ð • ð • ð ð * , ð | [ç à ^ ð & ^ æ á ð ð ð & } & ~ á á @ @ } [ð & ^ æ ^ [á ~ | ð] æ ð , ð | & & | æ æ ^ • | c [~ @ ð] } } æ ^ ð & ^ æ ^ È

Q ð | ^ & { { ^ } á á @ @ @ ð | | , ð * { ^ æ ~ | ^ • à ^] ^ c ð } | æ á à ð | ^ ð & ^ æ ð * @ ð } } æ ^ È K

F È Ü | ^ | { æ { [\ ^ ð ð * ð ð ð • c [~ @ á ð ð ð * ð æ • ^ • • @ & } æ { ^ } c ^ - æ } & [~ @ ^ ð ð * á ð ð ð * - æ | ð ð á , @ | ^ } ^ & ^ • • æ ^ • ^ ð ð ð ð ð | à | æ æ ^] | ð • ~ ð * ð | | | | æ ^ c | ð ð ð * { ð ð | | æ } È V @ & ~ | á ð & ~ á @ ^ Q^ • È ð ð ð & | ^ • È | ð ð * & } & ^ , æ | È á ð ð ð * , æ | ð á ð ð } á æ & • • á [| • ð á , ð | ð æ á , æ @ @ - æ ð ð ð á ð ð ð * È V @ • @ | á æ @ Q^ æ @ ð ð ð * á ð ð ð * - æ | ð ð ð á ^ } æ & @ ^ ð ð * } ^ æ ^ | ^ • • ^ | æ | } [~ @ [á ~ | & } d [| • • • • È ð | ð á ð @ ^ ð ð * á ð ð ð * È

G È W | á æ @ ^ ð ð * U T Ü ð æ ^ æ & ~ } c [~ ~ c | ^ ð & ^ æ ^ • ð ð } } æ ^ • È È

1. Introduction

Uâ[~| T[] ä|ã * Q|æ å å , æ & { { ã•ã } ^ã à ^ Ö:^^)•œ Ü^& &ã * Ç~)•œ:DŠcã d] ^|ç| {
 æ [ç^|çã , æ•^••{ ^ } c [~ c@ [â[~| { æ æ^ { ^ } c •^•ç{ • || &œ^ã ã Üœ•ã|ã&~|c
 T æ|æœ Ü^& ç^| Ö^} d^È Ö:^^)•œ Ü^& &ã * Ç~)•œ:DŠcã È Üœ•ã|ã Ö[~|c Qã •dæœ
 Ö•œ ÈÖ|æ { ã^ÈÖ[ÈÖ[\ ÈV@ [ç^|æ] [àb&œ^ [~c@ •ç^ã , æ ç æ &|œæ , @c@| c@
 ^çã ç * æãæ [â[~| { æ æ^ { ^ } c •^•ç{ • , ^|^ æ^~ æ ç ^ } •|^ } [[â[~| ã] æc æ
 |^• |c [~c@] | [] •^ã ã &^æ^ã ç c@ ç| { ^• [~ , æ ç] | | &••^ã æc@ æãæ È

V@ ã[& { ^ } c] |^•^) • c@ [ç^|çã , æ å åã&••ã } [~c@ ^çã ç * [â[~| { æ æ^ { ^ } c
 •^•ç{ • ã] |æ^ æ å] | çæ^• |^& { { ^ } åæã } • c@ææ^ |^~ ã^ã ç ^ } •|^ ~ç|^ [] |æã
 , æç~ c [â[~| ã] æçÈ

For inspection purposes only.
 Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

2. 9I istin[oXour mana[ement met\ oXs anX proposeX operations

2.1 9I istin[facility oXour control system performance

V@ æðæ { } æ ß* æ^ à [à~ | & } d[| ••c{ | | çæð* } ^* æ^ ç^ çæð } ß @ à~ ððð* , @| ^ } d^ •æ | { æ | æ ß } | | & ••à æ à @ æ à^ àEV @ ß æ æ à^ à [] æ ~ æc | | àæ ß ð ^} • | ^ çæ æ { ^ ç @ @] ^ | | { æ & • } ^ & æææ } ÈV@ ••c{ , æ | æc æ à^ à ß T æ & @ GE€ æ à @ æ à^ à | | | È , @ æ ß & à^ à [à~ | ß] æc æ ••• { } c { [à^ | ð* È æ] | ^ • } ç à ß ç] ^ } à^ æ È

V@ æ à^ æ & } ß { ^ à çæ ç @ [à~ | & } d[| ••c{ ß] ^ | | { ð* æ^ ~ æ | , æ @ æ | | } à | ç^ | & } & dææ } • [~ | à~ | | ^ • çæ [| ^ ~ æ ð FÈ ∈ U ~ ç | | @ J | ^ | & } ç [~ @ | | æ | æ ^ • | | | ^ æ [~ @ | | • ^ ~ ^ } çæ { ^ ç | | | | * æ æ àææ

OE, ^ | | & @ & ß] ^ | | { ^ à [] @ [à~ | & } d[| ••c{ à ~ æðæ { æ æ ^ { } ç ß & à^ ð*] | ç^ } ææ { æ ç } æ & EV @ ß •] ^ & à^ à ß @ æðæ q U à~ | T æ æ ^ { } c Ü æ ç UT Ò È

V@] | | [• ^ à ð & ^ æ à ð , æ ç ß] • ç , æ] | c | ^ ~ à^ ð & ^ æ ^ ç @ ç | | { ^ | | ç^ æ [~ @ à~ ððð* , @| ^ } d^ •æ | { | | à~ | | ^ • , æ ç æ æ | | & ••à EV @ | ^ | ^ @ [ç^ | ç^ ç^ } | æ æ à } ^ * æ^] | ^ • | ^ æ | | ß à , æ | | { æ ~ } & æ ^ à È Ü ß & @ ^ ç æ ð* [à~ | & } d[| ••c{ ß] ^ | | { ð* æ^ ~ æ | È æ ß @ | ^ | ^ & } & à^ à çæ ç @ | ^ • ç | à^ à } [ð & ^ æ ^ [à~ | ß] æc æ æ | ^ | c [~ ð & ^ æ à ð] } æ ^ @ | ~ * @ @ æðæ È

Q ç | | { • [~ ^ } æ ß* @ } ^ * æ^ ç^ çæð } æ à ð • } | ^ } [~ * æ^ [à~ | • ^ & æ ^ | | { @ à~ ððð* È æ à~ ððð* ð ç^ | æ ç • ç çæ ð* • { | ^ * ^ } | ^ } • ç | à^ à & } à^ à ð ç ••• @ à~ ððð* ææ È V @ , æ | à^] ^ | | { ^ à^ à^ | ^ @ } ^ , æðæ [] | ^ } • æ à ð ç | • à^ ææ } È ç] | | ç ç | æ] | ç , æ | à^ • æ | à^ , æ @ æ | | | | æ ^ ç | æ à^ ð* | ç æ | ææ } , æ @ ç æ | æ ^ {] @ æ à^ }] æ æ ð ç @ | ç^ È æ ^ ç | ^ • È | ð ð* & } & ^ ç , æ | È à^ æ ð* , æ | æ à^ ç | } à æ & •• à [| | ç æ ß ð [, • | æ æ à , æ @ @ æðæ à~ ððð* È

V @ , æ | ~ | @ | ^ } æ & @ @ & } çæ { } ç æ à^ ç ç | ^ ••c{ | | [à~ | • æ à^ } • | ^ çæ [à~ | • | ^ • | ç ß] æc ß @ çæ ß ç [~ @ æðæ È

V@ ^ ç æ ð* [à~ | & } d[| ••c{ | | æ æ ^ { } c • dæ ^ ^ , æ | à^ { çæ çæ à^ @ | ~ * ç c @ [] | ^ } [~ @ } ^ , ð ç • à^ à æðæ [] | ^ } • È

2.2 9I istin[oXour mana[ement plan

V@ UT Ò æ æ & | ^ à { & { ^ } c à^ çæð* [] | ^ } çæ æ à & } d[| { ^ æ | ^ • ç] | | | çæ ð { æ æ ^ { } ç æ à & } d[| [~ | à~ | æ ç @ • æ È V @ | | | çæ [~ @ UT Ò] | | çæ ^ • ~ æ } c à^ çæ ð çæ [, [] | ^ } • æ à { çæ ç } æ & • çæ ð & ^ ç | ~ } à^ • çæ à @ [à~ | { æ æ ^ { } ç [] | ^ } çæ] | | & à^ • ^ | | à [@] | | { æ æ à çæ] | | { æ & } àææ } • È

V@ UT Ò ß & à^ • ~ æ } c ^ à^ àæ à ææ ç ^ } çæ | • ç { æ æ ^ { } ç çæ à ð •] ^ ç | • D ç æ à^ ç @ [à~ | { æ æ ^ { } c ••c{ È ç ^ ç | | ^ [~ { ^ [~ @ ß • ^ çæ , | ^ & } • çæ | ^ à ð @ UT Ò çæ • { { ç æ à^ æ | | | , • È

OE • { { ç [~ @ • ç È [à~ | • | ^ • æ à @ [| çæ] [~ | ^ &] ð | • È
 Ö^ çæ [~ • ç { æ æ ^ { } ç | ^ • } • çæ çæ • æ à] | | & à^ | ^ • | | ^ | | çæ ~ æ | ç È
 çæ | ç ð* { çæ ç } æ & } ^ à • È | ^ | ß ç * & } • { çæ | • æ à & [] | çæ •] | | & à^ | È
 U à~ | | { æ æ ^ { } c ^ ~ ð { } ç [] | ^ }] | | & à^ | • ç È È & | ^ & c ^ • ^ [~ ^ ~ ð { } ^ ç È
] | | & • È { æ | æ È & @ & • [] ^ ~ ð { } ^ } c | ^ | | { æ & È { çæ ç } æ & æ à ð •] ^ ç }
 U | ^ çæ ç dæ ð ð* È
 P [~ • ^ ^] ð* È
 T çæ ç } æ & æ à ð •] ^ ç } [~] ç ç @ [@ | ~ ç | æ æ à^ | ^ * ^ } & | ^ • }] • È
 Ü | æ æ ^ ç } çæ ð æ à^ • | çæ { æ æ ^ { } ç [] | & à^ | È
 Ü ^ & | à^ ^ | ð* . | | { ç È | ^ • } • çæ çæ | | & {] | çæ } æ à [| çæ] È

(. **RecommenXations**

V@ † |||, ð * !^& { { ^ } áæð } • æ^ !|^•^ } çáK

FÈ Ú!†!{ æ•{ [\ ^ ð ç * !æ ç ç • c [~ ç@ æðæ à ðáð * ç æ•^•• ç@ & } æ { ^ } c
 ^~æ) & [~ ç@ ^çæç * à ðáð * æ:æ ç á , @!^ } ^&••æ ^ •^æ ç ^ æ^ } çáá
 |ææ^] [ð ç • ð * ç] ! [] |æ^ ^ç ç áð * † æ ç] |ææ } EV@ & |á ð & á^ ç@
 ^ç^•Éæ^çÉ& ! } ^!•É:ð ð * & } & ^ç , æ•Éáæð * , æ• ç á æ [~ } á æ&•• á [! •
 ç á , ð á [, • [&æ á , æç ç@ æðæ à ðáð * EV@ • @ |á æçç^ æç @ ð ç * !æ
 à ðáð * æ:æ ç á ^ } æ & @ ^çæç * } ^æ^] !^•• !^ ç] |ææ } [~ ç@ [á ~ !
 & } d [! • ^ ç { ç] |á ç ç@ ^çæç * à ðáð * É

GÈ W] áæ ç@ ^çæç * UTU ç æ^ æ& [~ } c [~ ~ ç !^ ð & ^æ^ ð ç } } æ^•É

For inspection purposes only.
 Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

). **Appendix I** È CXour impact assessment of el istin[oXour control system È Aarc\ 2\$1\$.

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.



CDCI R/ 9BJ#RCBA9BHA@9B; #99R#B; CCBSI @HABHS

Wj #HGÖ^ Ó!æ çq|^ Ô[~!;ÉÖ^ à|q ÜáÈV!q ÈÔ[ÈT^æ@

V^|KÉHÍ HI Î JI H JGG
T[àã^KÉHÍ HI Î |í | €
Ô- { æ|Ká -| O| á[~!ã^æ| áB| {
È á[~!ã^æ| áB| {

CDCI R AABA; 9A9BHD@B (CAD) FCR A AAH9R-A@S R9CCJ9RMC9BHR9Ž; R99BSHAR
R9CMC@B; (AI BSH9R)ŽSARSF-9 @CCI RH -BDI SHR-A@9SHAH9Ž
SARSF-9 @CCI RHŽ; @ABA-R9ŽCCI BHMCCR?

D9RFCRA9D 6M CDCI R ACB#HCR#B; #R9 @ABD CBH-9 69<A@CF CF; R99BSHAR <C@#B; DS @HD.

For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

R9DCRH DR9DAR9D 6M.
R9DCRH J9RS#CB.
AHH9BH#CB.
DAH9.
R9DCRH BI A69R.
R9J-9W9RS.

Ö:ÈR| @ Óæ^
Ö| & { ^} cX^!È
T•ÉS| ~ã^ Ö^| á
€^° Ø^à! ~æ^ GEF€
GEF€CÍ (FD
Ö:ÉÓ:æ| Ü@!ææ|

HA6 @ CF CCBH9 BHS

Section	Date	Number	Version
VœŠò Uø ÔUÞVòÞVÙ ÖUÔWT ÔÞV œ T ÔÞÖT ÔÞV ÜÖÔUÜÖ AC?BCW@D; A9BHS		ã	
		ã	
		iii	
1. Introduction and scope		1	
FÈ Qd[á &ã } FÈG Ú&] ^ [~œ@ , [\		F	
		F	
2. CXour management plan format		2	
' . Aet\ oXologies for the control of oXours in ; reenstar (Aunster) @X.		'	
(. Appendix I-Complaints management procedures and recording			12
) . Appendix II-CXour assessment management system# procedures			1(
* . Appendix III-CXour descriptors for sniff survey			1*
+ . Appendix IJ-CXour kernel			1-
, . Appendix J- ; reenstar (Aunster) @X. Forms and management procedures			2\$


For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Document AmenXment RecorX

Client. Greenstar <ildingB Ltd"

Dro'ect. Uâ[~ | T æ æ ^ { ^ } cÚ|æ QJT ÚD-| æ{ æ^|ãã |^& ç^| ^ & } d^ÉÔ|^^) •cæ Û^& &ã *
 Q ~ } •c^|ÉÛæ •ã|ã& ~ |cã á ~ •dãã ^ •cæ^ÉÛæ •ã|ã& ~ |ÉÔ|æ { ã^ÉÔ| ~ } c Ó[| \

For inspection purposes only.
 Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Dro'ect BumVer. GEFÉOI Í QFD			Document Reference. Uâ[~ T æ æ ^ { ^ } c Ú æ QJT ÚD- æ{ æ^ ãã ^& ç^ ^ & } d^ÉÔ ^^) •cæ Û^& &ã * Q ~ } •c^ ÉÛæ Ûæ •ã ã& ~ c ã á ~ •dãã ^ •cæ^ÉÛæ Ûæ •ã ã& ~ ÉÔ æ { ã^ÉÔ ~ } c Ó[\		
GEFÉOI Í QFD	Ó[æcÓ[& { ^ } c- ^çã,	Ó[ÉÛÉ	RT Ó	Ó[ÉÛÉ	ÉFÉGEFÉ
Revision	Durpose#Description	Cri[inateX	C\ ec_eX	Aut\ oriseX	Date
					

Ac_nok leX[ments

V@ æ c@! , [~ |ã |ã ^ d æ} [, |^ã*^ @ @ ¸&@ æä * ~ æä & æ á æ•ãæ &] | çã^á à ^ c@
Ö!^^)•œ T æ æ ^ { ^ } cã Úæ•ã |ã Ö[~!cã @ á^ç^[[] { ^ } c[~cã á[& { ^ } d

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

2. CXour mana[ement plan ; reenstar (Aunster) @X.

V@ Uà[~! T æ æ ^ { ^ } cÚ[æ] ÑTÚDã æ&|^ à[& { ^ } cœããã []^!ææ } æ æ à & } d[] { ^æ ~!^æ æ } [] |ææ d { æ æ ^ { ^ } cæ æ à & } d[] [~! à[~! æœ •ãEV@ ~! |æ [~œ UTÚ •@ ~!ã] | [çã^ ~ãã) cã^ææ d æ[, []^!ææ | • æ æ à { ææ ç } æ & •œ-ç &^æ | ~ } à^! •œ æ à œ []^!ææ } æ] | &^ã ~!^æ ~! à[œ] | [æ æ à ææ] | [æ & } àãæ } •É

V@ Ö!^^)•œ ç ~ } •ç!DŠãÈ-æããã È •æ æãã | { ã • } [] | œ^æ c [~Ö! | \ &ã Èã æ •œæ [~œ æcTæ!æã Ò^& &ã * ðæããã ÈÖ[{] | ^çãã ã GÈHœœ -æããã ã & !|^) d^ |æ^) •ãã à^ œ ÖÚœ ç] | &^ •• J | ÈÈÈÈ ç } } ^ • æ } ~ æ | È V@ Tæ!æã Ò^& ç^!^ ðæããã œ à^) -ããã [~c, ãœ œ [[•c ~] d ãæ ç & @ [] | * ã [] | à^ d { æãã ã^ !^& &æ | ^ çdæãã } È V@ •^ ã ç^ • ç ^) ç ã & ~ã • @^ãã^Èd [{ { ^ | Èãæ! • Èæ æ æã [~œ æc[à[~! & } d [] • ç { È

V@ æããã { æ æ ! ã T •ÈŠ[~ã^ Ö! { à œ à^ } ~ ç { æ æ ! ã T | ÈT æœ Pæ } [] ÈV@ -æããã { æ æ ! œ • [| ^ !^ •] [] • ãããã ~! | œ []^!ææ } [~œ -æããã æ æ à œ ^ çã] [] ^ } æ { æ æ ^ { ^ } c • • ç { È

V@ UTÚ & } • [] | ææ • œ ~ [] | , ã * ã ~! { ææ } K
Uà[~! &ããã] | æ c []^!ææ } æ æ à { æ æ ^ { ^ } c [] | [&^ã ~!^æ ç ÈÈ&ç ~!^ [~] | æ Ë] | | &^ •• È { ææãã L&@ & • [] | | æ c []^!ææ } | æ & È { ææ ç } æ & æ à ã •] ^ &ã } È
U]^!ææ^ dæãã ã * æ æ à ^ & | à • È
P [~ • ^ \ ^] ã * È
Tææ ç } æ & æ æ à ã •] ^ &ã } [~] | æ c ç [œ [] | ~ ç ^ æ æ à ^ { ^ !^ } & !^ • [] • ^] | | &^ã ~!^ • È
Ò^ & { ^ } c à^æãã [, } ã & ~ãã * !^ • [] • ãããã • æ æ à { ^ & @ ã • } • ~! | ææ [] , ãœœ æœ | ãã • È
Ó à | æ | ^ | ææ } • æ æ à & {] | ææ c { æ æ ^ { ^ } ç
U ç^!ææ Òææ àææ æ æ à ^ { ^ !^ } & U]^!ææ } [] | &^ã ~!^æ ~! | œ []^!ææ * •ã È

V@ UTÚ ã æããã * à[& { ^ } cæ æ à • @ ~!ã à ç^!^ ~ | æ | ^ çã , ^ã æ æ à ~] * | æãããÈœ • @ ~!ã ~! { œ àæã [~æãã & { ^ } çã Ò çã] [] ^ } æ æ à Uà[~! T æ æ ^ { ^ } c • ç { ~! | œ []^!ææ * •ãEV@ UTÚ à[& { ^ } cææ } à^ ç^ • œ [] | ^ • [~œ Ò[æ c U]^!ææ } æ æ à •œ-æ æ à • ç [~c ç {] | ææ ã ã ^!ææ } d œ []^!ææ [~œ -æããã æ æ à ^] | ç *] | | &^ã ~!^æ d à^ ^ {] | | ^ãÈ V@ -æããã { æ æ ! • @ ~!ã ^ } • !^ææ [] | \ • æ^ | ^ | { | ^ ã æ& | àæ & , ãœœœ UTUE

' .2 Assessment of oXour ris_s in t\ e materials recovery facility

Vææ/ ^ HÈÈ [~ dã ^ • cP[^ ^ æ ^ æ , šcã c@] [[] [^ ^ ^ æ æ æ c@ æ æ æ] [l) cæ * [~ | & ^ [~ [á ~ | • ÈÖæ@ • [~ | & ^ æ æ] cæ æ l c@ | æ \ • [~ [á ~ | ã] æ c æ æ ^ • • ^ á æ æ á] | ^ ç ^) cæ æ ^ { ^ æ ~ | ^ • æ ^ | ^ & | á á d | ^ á & ^ • & @ [á ~ | ã] æ c | æ \ • ÈÖæ@ [á ~ | • [~ | & ^ æ æ & • • ^ á ÈÖ@] | ^ ^ | ^ á { [] æ | ã *] [d & | cæ ^) cæ æ á æ á • • ^ ^ • l á [á ~ | &] d [] æ á { ã ã æ æ } • d æ ^ ^] | ^ ^) l á ÈÖ ã] | ^ ^) cæ * • & @ [á ~ | &] d [l & @ ã ^ • c@ [ç ^ æ | ^ ^ æ ^ [~ [á ~ | • + [{ c@ æ æ æ æ æ æ æ æ æ á ^ | ^ á & á æ á &] d [| ^ á c@ | ^ á { ã ã ã ã * c@] [l) cæ æ + | & { [] æ c È

HaVie ' .2. Ö[^ • • { ^) c [~ [á ~ | ã] æ c | æ \ • æ á &] d [] • d æ ^ á • + | Ö[^) • cæ ç ~ } • l á DŠcã È (æ æ æ | ^ & ç ^ ^ æ æ æ È

CXourous source cate[ories	Activity t\ at proXuces oXour anX t\ e point of emission ris_	ConsiXereX 6 AH Drinciple of oXour control	Aonitorin[tecl\ nieue for assessment of ris_	6 AH effect on oXour control
	T æ æ æ ã ã cæ ^	Ö [{ æ æ æ æ æ æ } l á á ^ [^ á c@ , ^ æ æ æ æ ^ • @ ~ á á d] ^ á , šcã c@ ã cæ ^ á ã ã ã * È	Ü ^ á b & ç ^ { ^ æ ~ ^ ^) c [~ c@ [á ~ + [{ ^ æ @ [æ È Ü cæ á æ á [] ^ æ æ *] & ^ ^ ã & á á ã ã Ö) ç á [] { ^) cæ T æ æ ^ { ^) c ^ • l { æ á [á ~ { æ æ ^ { ^) c [] æ Ü ^ - L Ö U - È Y æ l cæ æ } cæ & Ü & á ^ ^ Ü ^ - K Ö U - È W æ æ ^) cæ ^ Y æ l Ü & á ^ ^ Ü ^ - K Ö U - È ^ æ & T æ æ ^ { ^) c Ü & á ^ ^	Ü ^ b & c • d [] * • { ã ã * , æ l È Q , æ l æ æ æ) l á • d [] * • { ã ã * , æ l • @ ~ á á } & ^ • ^ á , šcã c á ^ æ È Ö (] [[^ [á ~ •]] ^ • ã } æ - } ^ & ^ • æ È
Source cate[ory 1	T æ æ æ ã] & ^ • ã *	Ö [{ æ æ æ æ æ æ } l á á ^ [^ á c@ , ^ æ æ æ æ ^ • @ ~ á á d] ^ á , šcã c@ ã cæ ^ á ã ã ã * È Ü ^ & ^) cæ } æ æ æ ~ ^) & ^ á È Ü æ æ : [á [[] d ^) • ~ æ æ * [~ (æ æ æ , šcã &] cæ ^ á æ æ È V ã] ã * d á ^ ^ + { ^ á , šcã ^) & ^ á ^ & ^) cæ } æ æ È Ü ^ & ^) cæ } æ æ æ ~ á ^ ^ æ æ ^ ^ ç æ æ } d [] ^ ç ^) c@ ^ ^ æ ^ [~ [á ~ • È	X ^ á æ ã l á : æ [~ á ~ ã ã ã * c@ ~ * @ ç á ~ æ [á • ^ ç æ æ] È Q l : & ã * { ^ & æ æ æ { [] á [] • È Ö ç æ æ æ } • • l { Ü Ö Ö È È ^ á æ á æ æ { ^ á d { æ æ ^ { ^) c [~ æ ^ • È Ü ^ - Ö æ æ æ Q •] ^ & ç] Ü @ ^ c Ü ^ - Ö Ø F È È Ü ^ - K Ö U - È Y æ l æ á T æ æ æ Ü ç æ ^ Ü & á ^ ^ Ü ^ - K Ö U - È Ü æ Q + æ d ~ & c ^ Ü & á ^ ^	V [{ ã ã æ ^ c@ ^ ^ æ ^ [~ [á ~ • + [{ c@ { æ æ æ } & ^ • ã * È

HaVle '.2 continueX. Ö•^••{ ^) c[~[á[~| ä] æc|ã\• æ á & } d[|•dæ^* ä• -| Ö!^^)•œ Ö ~)•c|D(æ|ãã |^& ç^| ^ -æãã È

CXourous source cate[ories	Activity t[at proXuces oXour anX t[e point of emission ris_	ConsiXereX 6 AH Drinciple of oXour control	Aonitorin[tec[nieue for assessment of ris_	6 AH effect on oXour control
	P[~•^ \^^] ä*	Ö[~ -æ^• -ä ä @ã d Ö @•œ äãã - ^æ^ [~&^æ ä * È	Xã ~ æ[à•^ çæã] [~æ] [c] œã &) œ ä ä æã) • -æ^• [] æãã àæ ä È Ù^ -Öæãã Ö•]^ &ã] Ù@^c Ù^ -ÖÖFEÖE	V[{ ä ä ä^ @ ^ ^æ^ [~* äã^ [á[~ • d æ [•] @ ^ ä^ ä * [] ^ æã] • È
Source cate[ory 2	Ù] ä æ^ { æ æ^ (^) c	Ö[•^ã á æã • æ á • ~ -æã) c• , ^^] ç^ [&ã d] ^ç^) c à ~ äã ~] [~ä ^ * æ æ { ææ ä á æã • È Šæ^* ^ [* æ æ { ææ çç ^ã à^+ ^ ^) d^ d á æã •••c^ È	Xã ~ æ[à•^ çæã] [~æ á æã • æ á d æ • d ^) • ~ ^ [á^] [• äã] [~ * æ æ { ææ ^•• çã * ä [á[~ { æã] È Xã ~ æ[à•^ çæã] [~æ á æã •] [ä • d ^) • ~ ^ [á & æ^• È Ùœ äãã [] ^ æã *] &ã ~ ^ ä ä & ~ á^ ä ä Ö] çã [{ ^) œ T æ æ^ (^) c••c^ { æ á UT Ù Ù^ -Öæãã Ö•]^ &ã] Ù@^c Ù^ -ÖÖFEÖE Ù^ -KÖÙ-È Ùæ Ö-æ d^ &c ^ Ù [&ã ~ ^	V[^) • ~ ^ @ ^ -^ &ã^) ^•• [~@ •] ä æ^ { æ æ^ (^) c••c^ { æ á @ ^ ^ã &ã] [~@ - { æã] [~* äã^ [á[~ È V[{ ä ä ä^ @ ^ ^æ^ [~* äã^ [á[~ • d æ [•] @ ^ ä^ ä * [] ^ æã] • È

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

HaVie '.2 continueX. Ö•^••{ ^)c[-[á[~| ä] œc|ã\• œ á &[]d[|•dœ^* ä• †| Ö!^^)•œ Ç~)•œ!D(œ^!œ^ |^& Ç^!^ œáäc È

CXourous source cate[ories	Activity t\ at proXuces oXour anX t\ e point of emission ris_	ConsiXereX 6 AH Drinciple of oXour control	Aonitorin[tec\ nieue for assessment of ris_	6 AH effect on oXour control
Source cate[ory '	Uá[~ Ö[]d[Ü•œ{	Ö~ œ Ç^•^ œ }~ œ à^à &œà[]-ädcœä } •^•œ{ ÇUá[~ Ö[]d[Ü•œ{ D, š@œ^*^)^!œä^ ä~•c-ädcœä } •^•œ{ † ä~•c ^([ÇœÈ	<p>Öœä~ •^•œ{ & äœäœ } œäœ ^œ! &œ& ä @~•^ ä ä ä * ää-^!^) œœ] ^••~ ^È</p> <p>† , œœ Ç[{ ÖT ÜDœ ä &[] ^•• [] ^!œä } œ&œ& ÈÖœ& •@^cä ä ä^à ä Ö) çá[]{ ^) œœ T œ œ ^ (^) c••œ{ œ ä UTU</p> <p>Öœä~ [á[~ &œ& ä @~•^ ä ä ä * •^•œ{ äœ&œ^• } ä-œ•^••{ ^) dEUœä äœä [] ^!œä } ! &^!^!^ ä ä ä ä ä ä</p> <p>Ö) çá[]{ ^) œœ T œ œ ^ (^) c••œ{ œ ä UTU</p> <p>Ü~ œœ! ä ä^!^) ä^!^) c••œ{ œ•^•••{ ^) çá~ } [{ ä ä ä ^œœ!^) œ &[] ^œœ •EV@ & äœäœ [] ^!œä } œäœ ^œ! [-œ@ •^•œ{ œ•^••^ä œ^ [á[~ ^{ ä•ä } œœ Èää-^!^) œœ] ^••~ ^ œ•^•••{ ^) cœä[••œ@ •^•œ{ È ç[] ^!^ äœäœ† , œœ { ^œ~ ^ (^) dÈ VXUÖ œ•^•••{ ^) çä ^cœä ä œä[••^œä@ ä^!^] cœ œ }~ œ Ç^•^•^ • œ ä ä ä ä] ^!^ ä } { [ä^ ä * œ•^•••{ ^) c, š@ { ^œ~ ^ä äœäœ</p>	V[{ ä ä ä ä } ^ç^!^) cœ@ ^!œœ [~ á[~ • †[{ ^~ ä { ^) cœœ ^•• ä^• [~ ä^ { œœ œ } œ^È

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

CXourous source cate[ories	Activity t\ at proXuces oXour anX t\ e point of emission ris_	ConsiXereX 6 AH Drinciple of oXour control	Aonitorin[tec\ nieue for assessment of ris_	6 AH effect on oXour control
Source cate[ory'	Uá[~i Ö[] d[Ú•c{	Ö' æ ç^•^ æ } ~ æ à^á &æà[} -á dææ } ••c{ QJá[~i Ö[] d[Ú•c{ D, æ@æ/^^) /ææ^ á•c -á dææ } ••c{ -f: á•c/^^ [çæÉ	Ö [! ^&ç^ æç } á æ^} á-æ^ [~c@ & æææ } ææ ^c!• æ^ } [c{ ^cáææ [! ~ æç! "EV@•^ & æææ } ææ ^c!• æ^ [~ dç^á á á ^æç@ ~ æç! [{ } æ á * ^] [!cæ á, æ@æ c@ Ö) çá[] { ^ } æ T æ æ^ (^) c•c{ æ á UTÚ T æ ç } æ & • @æ à^ &æ!áá [~ c[] c@ ••c{ Ú^+KÓÚ-ÉJ Úæ Q+æc" &c' !^ Ú! [&á^ !^ Ú^~UU-ÉGT æ ç } æ &^ æ á Öææ!ææ } Ú! [&á^ !^	V[{ á á á^ á } !^ç^ c@ ^!æ^ [-[á[~i • +[{ ^~ á { ^ } c@æ !^~ á^ • ! [~ ç^ { æ ç } æ &^É

Notes. Ö [!|^&ç^ æç } • @æ à^ æ^} á-æ^ [~c@ ••c{ & æææ } ææ ^c!• æ^ } [c{ ^cáææ [!
~ æç!| "EV@•^ & æææ } ææ ^c!• æ^ } [c{ ^c@ ••c{ • @æ à^ c@ | [~* @ & @ & á á á c@
] ! à^ [!^&ç^ áÉQc@] ! à^ [!^~ á^ • c@ ••c{ ç à^ • c@á[, } -f: æ /á á c@ ^ (!^*^) & !^ } [] ^ }
æ á UTÚ
^ V@ ••c{ & æææ } ææ ^c!• @æ à^) á!áá c@ [~* @áá /á á } { [á!á * QÉÉc@ ^ç /á á ç [[^ dææ- [,
ææ ç ^) • !^ c@ !^ æ^ } [[á[~i ^ç&ááæ &^ á^] á c@ -ææç /á] áæ EV@ • @æ à^ &æ!áá [] æ~ æç!| áæ áÉ

For internal purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

HaVle '.2 continueX. Cē•^••{ ^} c[-[á[~| á] œc[ã\• œ á &] d[|•dœ^* ã• f| Ö/^^)•œ Q ~)•œ|D(œ^|ãœ^ |^&[ç^|^ œããc È

CXourous source cate[ories	Activity t[at proXuces oXour anX t[e point of emission ris_	ConsiXereX 6 AH Drinciple of oXour control	Aonitorin[tecl nieue for assessment of ris_	6 AH effect on oXour control
	Vi~ & E œ^ ãã, œ @ * œ á [] ^ ãã }	Viœ •] [icdœ^•Èãã • œ á dœ •] [icç^œ^• ç à ^ , œ @ á ã á^ãœ^á, œ @œ^œÈ Vi~ & , œ @œ^œç á^, œ @ á f , ã * ^œœç^œ^ &^œ ã *	Xã ~ œ ã •] ^&œ } [-d~ & , œ @œ^œœ ã [] ^ ãã } ÈUœ áœã [] ^ ãã *] & á^ ^ ã &^ á^ á ã ã Ö) çã [] { ^} œ T œ œ^ { ^} c ••œ { œ á UT UD Ü^~œãã Q•] ^&œ } Ü@^cÜ^~ÖØFœœ	V[] ^ç^) cœ ^ œ^ [-[á[~ • f { &] œ ã œ^á • œ^•
Source cate[ory (Ö^ ^œ, œ œ { œ œ^ { ^} c	œ, œ œ ç à^ œ ã á^ ã ^) çã [] { ^} œ ^•] ^• { œ } ^ • [œ ç] ^ç^ c[á[~ ^ œ^È	Ö) • ^, œ œ { œ œ^ { ^} c] œ ã ã] ^ { ^} œ á œ] œ c [-œ Ö) çã [] { ^} œ { œ œ^ { ^} c ••œ { ÈUœ áœã [] ^ ãã *] & á^ ^ ã &^ á^ á ã ã Ö) çã [] { ^} œ T œ œ^ { ^} c ••œ { œ á UT U Ü^~œãã H Ö) çã [] { ^} œ œ È ^& œ ã Q] œœ Ü: & á^ ^ Ü^~œãã S^* œ ã Ü^* œ ^ Ü^~ã^ { ^} œ Ü: & á^ ^ Ü^~œãã U à b & œ^• Vœ^•^ œ ã T œ œ^ { ^} c Ü: ^ { ^• Ü: & á^ ^•	V[] ^ç^) cœ ^ œ^ [-[á[~ • f { , œ œ & • ^) ^œ^á, œœ œ •œÈ

For inspection purposes only. Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

È

.' Daily CXour survey (sniff assessment)

V@ ã æç^i^ ~•^~| æc••É, @&@æ } [[çã^ æ~ àb&œ^ %æ } -• @æ•••{ ^ } c [~•@]!^•^} &É•d^} * @æã à &œæœ [~æ [à^! ^æ@! , æ@æ æ ð•œææ } à^ } àæÉæ @ à^ } àæ [ð @ æææ { { } æ ••|| } àä * @ •æÉCE•} ã-æ•••{ ^ } c ã &æã à @^^ ã ^• àææ ð ææã |ãæ & , æ@W-É T [] æã ð * ÉT^æ^!^ ^ } c æã à Q [] [ç^ { ^ } c Ú! [&ã^!^É W-Fl PBU Ö] çã [] { ^ } œ T [] æã ð * Ú! [&ã^!^É ÖU-FÉ P^ ææ & T ææ^ { ^ } c Ú! [&ã^!^É ÖFÉÖ Úã [] Š * ð @ çææ æ [~•@ Ö!^^)•œ ç^ } ••!DSã æææ É

General consideratcns. Y @} ~} à^!œæð * æ æ•••{ ^ } É @ f||, ð * **ããã^ ^ [] [&ã^!^• } ^^ã ç à^ & } •ã^!^ãÉ

Ö [] •ã^!^æ } } ^^ã ç à^ *ã^ } ç ^çæææ * @ •••ãæ [~•@]!^• [] ÖD&æã ð * [~c @æ f|| [~æ•••{ ^ } É Q] &^••æ^ @æ &æ à^ & } ã^ à^ { ^æ } [~ [~æã { ^d^ [~ [à^! • } ã-œæãã , @&@æ à^]! &œ^ã æã à^ çã^ã [] •æ^ à^!^!^æ^!ç^ÉUàçã^•! æ^ [] ^ , æ@æ []!•^•^ [~•{ ^|| •@^!ã à^!^ç&^ããÉQã ð] [] œ ç ç ^!^ { à^! @æ!^*^!æ^ç [] •!^ ç æ } æææ |æ [à^! &æ } []!ã & [] ~æã^É

V@]!^• [] ÖD^ } à^!œæð * @æ æ•••{ ^ } c •@^!ã æ [ã •d [] * f [] []!ã []!ã ð \ •É ð &^ ãä * & ~ãÉ-f! æ^æc [] ^ @^! à^!^!^ } à^!œæð * @æ æ•••{ ^ } É Úd [] *! ^ & } çã ç ð ðãã • @^!ã à^ æ [ã^ã æ , ^|| æ @ ~•^ [~ã^!ã!ã^!^ } ð @ ç^@æ^ ~•^ãã } []!ã * @]!^• [] ç @ •!ç^ [] ð çã^!ã * @æ æ•••{ ^ } É

Ö []!ã •É•ð •ã [] • [] ^ @ [] æ &æ æ-ã&c @æ •••^ [~•{ ^||ÉÚæ }!ã æ•••{ ^ } ç •@^!ã à^!^•&@ã^!ã ã [] •ã^ []!^ } à^!œæ^ } à^ [] { ^ [] ^!^•^É @æ! , ã^ @æ ç •@^!ã à^ &^æ } [] çã [] @æ! []!É

V@ @æ@æã à •æã [~•@ ð ãæææ æ^ } à^!œæð * @æ æ•••{ ^ } c •@^!ã } [] çã & {] []!ã É

Hesting lccaticn.

Y @!^ [] ••ã^ { [ç^ f [] ç^æ [~æ•••d^} * @ç^ •d [] * ^! [à^!•É V [^çææ æ æææã^ [~•@^!ã •œç^ , ð ã [~•@ æ^æ Y @} ð ç^•çææ * [~æ ð •œææ } [à^!•œç , ^|| à [] , ð ã æã { [ç^ ç , æã •@æ ð •œææ } É Q •@^!ã à^!^•^!ã à^!^ã @ææ [à^! { æ &æ } * ð &œæœ [ç^! æããæ & æ æ!^• [ç^!ã ð ð! & } ç^!ã } É

Hesting a etl cd.

FÉ Ú^•^ [~•{ ^|| ç^!ããã ð } [] { æ!æ^•^ ç { ^æ } [~U-æã { ^d^ [] • } ã-œæãããÉ GÉ Ú^!ç^ ã •œçã [] @æ áæ^ , ð ã [~æææ É HÉ Ú^!ç^ ã &æãã [~çæ•••^!^çã] [ð ç æ^ } à @æ [~•@ æææ É I É CE^!ç^ ã^!ã^ [~] ç FÉ { ð^çã ã^ çã^ã æ^æ@ [] } É Ö^!ã * @æ ã^ @æ ð •æ^ } •æ^ æã à^ç } c [~æ^ à^çãã [à^! ã ^çæææã ã^ çãã * @ ^!& { { } àææ } • , æ@œ * ãææ & f [] • ã-ð * É Í É Ö||!^!çæç , ^æ@! ð f [] ææ ã ^!&!ããÉ Í É Öææ&||æã B!^&!ããK

D9H9CHA6=@HM#-BH9BS+HM F B [à^ç&œ^ [à^!ÉGœæç [à^! çæ^! à^ç&œ^É^^ã ç •œã à •œã æã ð ð æ^ æã * ð ç @æ , ð ãÉ HT [à^!æ [à^! Çã^!^æã^ à^ç&çã , ç , æã ð * B à!æææ * } [] { æ^É Úd [] * [à^!ÉÍ X^! •d [] * [à^! Ç [••ã^! &æã ð * } æ^•æÉ 9LH9BH/ D9RS-SH9BC9. Ç••{ ð * [à^! à^ç&œ^!Éã } [c @ } €DF Š! &æ B çã •ã } c Ç [] à^ç&çã [] ð •œææ } [] æã •œææ } à^ } àæ ã^!ã * à!ã-!ããã , @ } , ð ã à! [] • [] à [] , ÉG V!æ } ð } c æ æã ç^Éã^ çã^ç&çã ææ f [] ð •œææ } à^ } àæ É H Ú^!ã^ç } É à^ çæã [] &æã^ãÉ Ú^!ã^ç } c æã à^!çæã^ } ç Í € [f [] } ç c [] ð •œææ } à^ } àæ ÉÍ Ú^!ã^ç } c æã à , ã^•!^ææ Çã^! à^ç&çã NÍ € [f [] ð •œææ } à^ } àæ^D

Ú^•!œ æ^!^&!ãã [] @æ Úã [] Š * ÖÖFÉÖ

(. Appendix I-Complaints mana[ement proceXures anX recorXin[

ÖE] æc[~æ Ö) çã[]{ ^} æT æ æ^ { ^} cÛ•œ{ Ö!^^)•œ Ö~ }•œ DSãÈÈœ æã^ãæããã
!^& |ãä *••œ{] ^c ä] |æã ä æ[, +! œ æ æ•ã [-[ä[^! &{] |æö ÈÖE] æc[~œ
Ö) çã[]{ ^} æT æ æ^ { ^} cÛ•œ{ ~æ | æ&••æ | ^& |ã• ææææ | +! [ä[^! ææ { ^} c
••œ{ & } d[|ãä * [ä[^! ^{ ä•ä }• [] •æ ÈVÖ æ[, • +! œ æ æ•ã [-••œ{ ~]•^c ä
& } b) &ä } , æœœ | ^& ä ç[~&{] |æã È

V@ [ä[^! &{] |æã çä ç^•œææ } à^* ä• æ •[] æ œ @ &{] |æã çã | ^& äã ÈV@] ^!•[]
!^* äœãä * œ &{] |æã ç•œ |ã \] , œœœœ ä•^ ä à^ä * œ^ } •ãä ~• | æã çã œœ æ
ä ç^•œææ } , ä | à^ ~æ | ~ } à^!œ^ } ÈÖ[] œœ^ [~^) & ä ç œ @ &{] |æã çã ä ä[] œ à^
•! |ã^ã ä œ @ &{] |æã çã çã ~]•^È [ä[^!• &æ |ãæ •d[] * ^ [ä[] æ | ^•[] •^•ÈV@
] | ^••ä } æã { ^œœãã ä à^ œ •œ~ { ^ à^! œä ä * œ @ &æ &æ * [æ[] * , æ ç &æ ä ä *
•[^] ^ ^]•^c à^ } äæ & [ä[^! ÈÖ +! | ææ } +[{ œ @ &{] |æã çã ç•œ |ã à^ œ^ } ä æ
••œ{ ææ] | &••È

Ö[{] |æö] ^!œä ä * ç [[ä[^! •œ |ã à^ à^æç , æœ ä æ& |ãä & , æœ Ö-È
Ö[{ { ~ } ææä } æ ä Ö[]• |æä } Û | & ä^ | ^ÈÖ-È Ö Ö[{ { ~ } ææä } Öææææ^È

Væã | È ä | •œæ• œ [ä[^! &{] |æã ç | ^& |ãä * +! { ÖØFEÓ +! ~•^ , æœ œ
Ö) çã[]{ ^} æT æ æ^ { ^} cÛ•œ{ ÈVÖ , ä | à^ ~•^ã ä & } b) &ä } , æœœ Uä[^!
ææ { ^} c^ ~ ä { ^} c{ æ æ^ { ^} c[| & ä^ | ^•È•œ{ ä œ UTUÈ

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

HaVle (.1. ÖÖFÉÖÉÜ/^^ ä] ^) äæ ÖB Q f i [ä [~ i ä^ • & ä q i • D

CXour complaint recorXin[form 9F-1\$6			
Complainant Xetails			
Complainant name		Date of complaint	
Complainant location		Hime of complaint (2(\ r cloc_)	
Duration of complaint (minutes)		Hype of complaint	
Bame of person lo[[in[complaint		<ok kas complaint receiveX (pl onežetc)	
<ok lon[till complainant contacteX Vac_ (minutes)		Complainant aXXress.	
Botes.			
CXour çl aracteristics			
CXour intensity (\$ to))	Dleese tic_ one	Uà [~ i @ â [} æ q } ^ ÇE q D	Dleese tic_ one
Bo oXour (\$)		B^ dæ [â [~ i ÇE D	
Jery k ea_ oXour (1)		T äâ [~ }] ^æ æ ç ÇFD	
Wea_ oXour (2)		T [ä^ æ ^ W] ^æ æ ç [ä [~ i ÇGD	
Distinct (t\ ey can clearly reco[nise t\ e oXour) (')		W] ^æ æ ç [ä [~ i ÇHD	
Stron[oXour (()		X^ ^ ~ }] ^æ æ ç [ä [~ i ÇI D	
Jery stron[oXour ()			
W\ at XiX t\ e oXour smell li_e-Descriptor3 Dleese refer to <i>Appendix III</i>			
= t\ e oXour fluctuatin[or constant3			
= t\ e complainant a resiXent (R) of commercial receptor (C)3			
Botes.			
Weat\ er conXition Dleese append \ istrical recrcds Zca a et staticn tc t\ is recrcd			
WinX speeX (m#)		Relative \ umiXity (i)	
WinX Xirection (from plant to complainant)		ClouX cover (\$ to ,)	
Hemperature (°C)		ClouX \ eij \ t (lok ž meXiumž\ i[\)	
Botes.			
Complaint lo[[in[personnel only			
Bame of personnel.			
<ok fast kas your response time (minutes)		W\ at XiX it smell li_e-Descriptor3	
DiX you Xetect an oXour3		Distance of oXour Xetection to facility as crok flies (m)	
CXour =ntensity (\$ to))		CXour \ eXonic tone (\$ to È ()	
= t\ e oXour fluctuatin[3		Are t\ ere any ot\ er oXour sources in t\ e immeXiate location	
Dlant operation synopsis Dleese append cdcur aVatea ent plant c j er j iek			
A aterial euanity into plant (tonnes#bn t\ e floor)		Are t\ ere any process upsets (MB)	
DescriVe upsets			
Are all oXour aVatement plant operatin[accorXin[ly	Ú ^æ ^ ^- q Ç] ^) äæ Ö [i ç äæ }] [& ä ~ ^ È		
Botes.			

).

Appendix II-CXour aVatement mana[ement system#proceXures

Ö []^!ãä}æ ç^!ãäãä}]|&ã~!^ ä]^!ç|{ ^ã äãä ä @~•^ •^^ Vãë|^ HEG ä ä ä ä^)^ ä^} d^ [] æ~ æç!| àãä •^^ Vãë|^ HEG

Ö|| •^•ç{ &@&• æ^ ä[& { ^ } c & } d[|^ã ä ä ä äãä|^ ç! çä, ä * à [ä~! & {]|æ ç ç^!ãäãä}]^!•[]^!È&@~{ æ ç } æ &]^!•[]^! ç ä]|æ ç{ æ æ^!È

V@ •^•ç{ ä |ã [|~•| &@&^ã [] æãäã äãä ä ä ää |ä ä & , ä@æ•æ äãä []^!ãä *]|&ã~!^ ä ä ä~ ä ä ä Ò)çã[]{ ^ } æ T æ æ^ { ^ } c •^•ç{ ä ä UT Û Ç Û~ =D-\$, ACB#HCR-B; Ž A9ASI R9A9BH ABD =ADRCJ9A9BH DRCC9DI R9Ž =D-1(</ S 9BJ-RCBA9BHA@ ACB#HCR-B; DRCC9DI R9Ž9D-1\$ Bi =SABC9 AABA; 9A9BH DRCC9DI R9Ž9F-1\$6 CDCI R @; DCE •] æ^ ä ç^} d^ ç ä { æ ç ä^ ä ç!^••^} æ ç •] æ^ È

Q @ &æ^ [~^ { ^ * ^ } & à^æ ä [,] [~^ ~ ä { ^ } c @ ^ { ^ * ^ } & !^• [] •^]| &ã~!^ • @ ä^ ç || , ^ãÈÛæ äãä []^!ãä *]| &ã~!^ Û~W-Fí ä ä ä~ ä ä ä Ò)çã[]{ ^ } æ T æ æ^ { ^ } c •^•ç{ È

Vãë|^ / È ä @ [ä~! & } d[]|æ çãäã & äãä] ææ ^ç! &@& ÈÇãäãä} æ~ æ~|| •^•ç{ • &@& , ä@ [ä~! @^• @ |ä & } &^} dãä} ä^ç! { ä ää } ä äãä ä [~ ç ä ä^)^ ä^} d^ [] æ ~ æç!| àãä ÈV@ •æ • [~@ &ãä [] &@ä * ^ [~ ç ä æ •^••^ã [] ~ æç!| àãä çãç@ ~|| ä ä^)^ ä^} c•^•ç{ &@& ÈÇãã • ä } äãä ç &@ä * ^ ä @ &@æç! [~@ [ä~! ^çç•ä * ç! [ç ç^••^ [] æãäã äãä • @ d ä * ^ æ~|| •^•ç{ • ä ä^)^ ä^} c &@& ÈÇãä [] ä &@ä * ^ ä [~ çæ } ^ &^••æ äæ^ã [] ç@^]| ä ä |^ È

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

HaVle) .1. Úæ] | ^ Úá ~ | & } d [| ~ } Æ Q ŌWD áæñ & @ & å *] | | & á ~ | ^ æ á | ^ & | áã * É

Öæñ & @ & Úá ~ ææ { ^ } c	ÖæK	Úá } ^ á K
Vã ^ K		
Activity.	e. [. @ a X in]	
	R > D (V#n) \$ anX 12\$ mmW;)	{ {
Critical Darameter. Ú ^ æñ ^ ^ & d [] æ & } d [^ æ á & @ & { æ ~ æ & & É & } d [^ • @ ~ á ^ æ ~ } á ^ FÖÉ { { ÉÖ [& ~ } á ^ í å & @ • Éæ [~ ö æ ^ ^] cã { ^ á ææ ^		
l nit 1 (@ ft)		
Öæà [] Ö á Ú ^ • • ~ ^ Ö ä ~ ^ } æ		å & @ •
l nit 2 (ri [\ t)		
Öæà [] Ö á Ú ^ • • ~ ^ Ö ä ~ ^ } æ		å & @ •
Critical Darameter. Öç ^ & c Ó ^ ç ^ ^ F å & @ • æ á H å & @ • É á ^ ^) á å * [] æñ [, æ É á] c , æö öæ æ * ^ ^ cã { ^ á ææ ^		
Flok rate (6 A S)		
Critical Darameter. Öç ^ & c F É F G É É á ~ , F É ^ cã { ^ á ææ ^		
Sniff test		
	Ú [c F	Ú [c G
W } æ F		Ú [c H
W } æ G		Ú [c I
# a c l an [e i n O X our at t l e sniff ports occurs ot l er t l an a l clear l status it s \ ou l X Ve note X an X corrective action ta _ en as necessary.		
Compressor operational		í ç í àæ
Botes.		

For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

V @ å] | ^ { ^ } ææ } [~ • ~ & @ ~ ææ & @ & å *] | | & á ~ | ^ •] | | ç æ ^ • à | c @ • ^ • ç { & } ~ æ ^ } & æ á] | ^ ç ^ } ææ ^ { æ ç } æ & @ | ^ á ^ | ^ á ~ & å * æ ^ | æ \ æ • [ææ ^ á , æ @ [á ~ | & } d [| ç å å ææ } ^ ~ å { ^ } c æ á å á ^ á [ç ^ æ ^ | ^ æ • å] • É

Q æ • ^ • å * @ • ^ | ä \ • É æ { ~ • c à ^ æ ^ } å ç ææ ~ } c @ æ | ^ • [] • ^ ç [á ~ | • æ æ [• c å { ^ á ææ É Q [| á ^ | ç { æ æ ^ @ • ^ [á ~ | á ^ ç & å } æ á & { } | æ ç | ä \ • É æ } { á ^ | ~ ææ } • { æ á & } • æ ^ | ^ á K
Ú æ æ @ | ä \ ææ ææ • å] | å á • , @ | ^ | ^ & ^ ç | • ^ • ææ ç ç æ } [^ æ & æ | | , | ä ^ á ~ | å * , ^ ç , ^ æ @ | , @ | c @ ^ æ á å á [| • É | | á ~ | å * & | á ^ | , å ç { [] c @ É | | á ~ | å * ^ æ } { [] å * ææ ^ ç ^ } å * á ~ | å *] | å á • [~ | | , æ [•] @ | æ ç | à ^ | ^ } & É á É

<eXonic Scores (1)

V@ •Λ •& |Λ • æ^ æ [|Λ-Λ|Λ á d æ %Ö|æ) à]+ æ á æ^ à^ Æ^ à+ { |æ[|æ|Λ -àæ^ à^ æ|Λ á^ Λ •ÉV@ • Æ^ æ ð áæææ [~@ |Λææ^] |ææ d^ • [|~ }] |ææ d^ • [~| } ^ [á | ~ , @) & { } æ^ á d æ [@ |ÉY @) & { } •æ^ ð^ * [á | ~ + { ð á ~ dæ æ ææ^ •Éc@ á • & ð d | • Æ^ ð @] |çã ~ • æ|Λ &æ à ^ • á Æ

I se cZtl ese scres

V@ @ @ | @ [| •æ^ %& |Λ-Éc@ { |Λ %Ö|æææçc@ [á | ~ á • & ð d | Éæ á @ * |Λæ^ @] ^ * ææ^ - æ |Λ @ { |Λ % } |æææçc@ [á | ~ á • & ð d | É V@ ç { • } |æææçcæ á ~ }] |æææçcæ^ • á d ð áæææ |Λææ^ |Λ • [] • ^ |æææ | @æ æææ [~æ] [•æ^ [| } ^ * ææ^ |çã [~ • æææ - æææ] ÉZ | [&æ] [çà^ & { } •æ^ |Λ á d à^ } ^ dæ

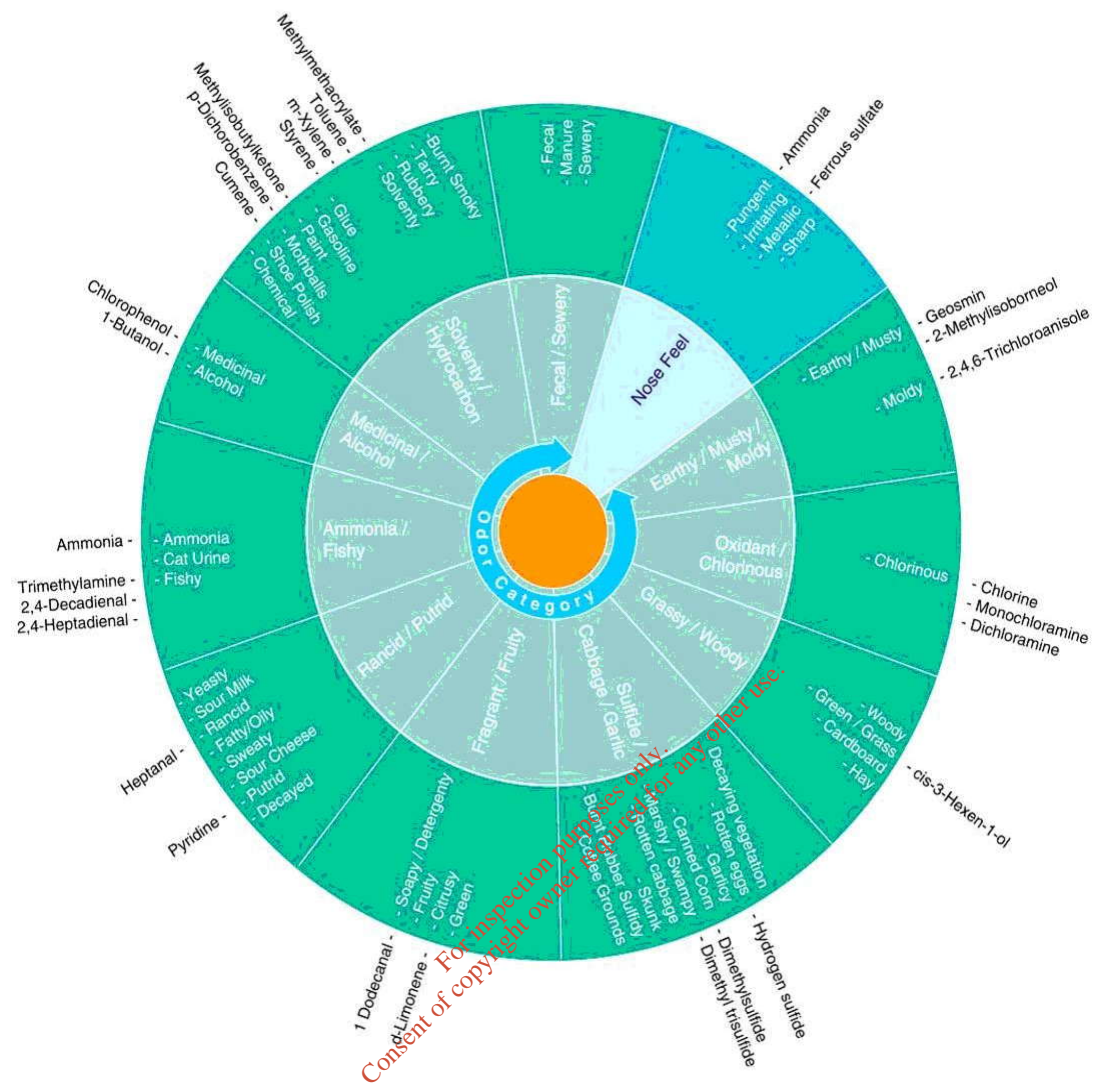
HaVe * .2. P^â [] æ • & |Λ •

Description	<eXonic Score	Description	<eXonic Score	Description	<eXonic Score
Óæææ^ ~ • Ç^ææ æ ð æ çD	-FÈÍ	æ @	-FÈÌ	Y ^c] æ^	-ÈÈÌ
U^ d æ È- É áææ^ á	-FÈÍ	T^ • ç È^æc@ È { ~ á^	-FÈÌ	T^ áææ æ	-ÈÈJ
U^ , Λ á ~	-FÈÍ	U [ç	-FÈJ	Óæ^	-ÈÈÍ
Óæ ~ á^	-FÈÍ	Ó ææ ð^ * ÷ æ	-FÈJ	Xæ) æ @	-ÈÈÍ
Óæ &æ Çá^ { æ ~ ΛD	-FÈÍ	SΛ [• ^) ^	-FÈÍ	Pæ [ã @ Λ [ç^	-ÈÈF
UæΛ) ð^ Ç { æD	-FÈÍ	Ó [á Èæ { ^æ	-FÈÍ	Úæc	-ÈÈÍ
Wá^	-FÈÍ	Ó @ { ææ	-FÈÍ	V] ^) ç^ Ç ð ^ [æD	-ÈÈH
Úæ &æ	-FÈÍ	Væ	-FÈH	Sá] ^- • { Λ á - ç @	-ÈÈJ
Ó) c ~ àà^	-FÈÉ	Ó æ ð - ^ &æ ç È &æ à æ	-FÈÉ	Ó^ • @ ð àææ { Λ ^	-ÈÈÍ
Ú ~ { ð	-ÈÈF	Óc@ É æ æ • @ æ	-FÈÍ	Úæ ^ : æ c	-ÈÈÉ
Uæ^ d àææ & • { Λ ^	-ÈÈH	Ó) È - { Λ ^	-FÈH	Óæ] @	-ÈÈÍ
Ó (^) ç á Ç { ç } D- ^ æD	-ÈÈÍ	Ó) c] æ^	-FÈÍ	Óæ à à æ á	-ÈÈÍ
Óác á^	-ÈÈÍ	Uá È-æc	-FÈF	Ç & Ç æ	-ÈÈÍ
U^ , æc	-ÈÈH	Óæ^	-FÈÍ	Ó • @ á , ^ á •	-ÈÈF
Ç { } æ	-ÈÈÍ	Ó ^ [• ç	-FÈÍ	Óæ æ È [) á	-ÈÈÍ
U^ @ •	-ÈÈÍ	U [~ Éçã ^ * æ	-FÈÍ	Ú [] ^	-ÈÈÍ
Úæ É] ~) * ^) çææ	-ÈÈÍ	T [c@æ] •	-FÈÍ	Ó^ ^	-ÈÈÍ
P [~ • ^ @ á * æ	-ÈÈÉ	Óæ [á^ È • ç^) c	-FÈÍ	Ó) c &æ á ^	-ÈÈÈ
Y ^c, [[É, ^c á^	-ÈÈÉ	Ç ð æ	-FÈH	ÿ^æç	-ÈÈÈ
T [~ • ^ - á^	-ÈÈÉ	Ú^ ð æ È •] ^ - á^	-FÈÈ	Ó ^ È [, á ^	-ÈÈÈ
Ó) c { ð	-ÈÈJ	P^ , ~ àà^	-ÈÈÍ		
Uæ^	-ÈÈÍ	- T ^æææ	-ÈÈÍ		

HaVle * .2 continueX. P^â[] æ • & |^ • È

Description	<eXonic Score	Description	<eXonic Score	Description	<eXonic Score
Ö \	ÈÈJ	Ö • @ â * æ •	FÈH	T æ ^ • ^ ~]	ÈÈI
Ö æ ^] ^	ÈÈJ	Ö ^ ^	FÈI	Ú^ æ	ÈÈI
T ~ • \ ^	ÈÈF	Ö ^] ^] ^	FÈU	Öæ æ ^	ÈÈG
Ú æ] æ	ÈÈI	V^ æ ^ æ ^ •	FÈ €	Ö ~ ^ ^	ÈÈH
Ö * * * Ç ^ • @ ^ * * • D	ÈÈI	ÈÈ { æ æ	FÈ F	T ^ æ Ç [\ ^ â È * [â D	ÈÈI
T ~ • @ [[{	ÈÈ G	Ú æ ä •	FÈ I	T ^ { }	ÈÈ F
Ö æ ^	ÈÈ I	Ö [\ ^ â Ç ^ * ^ æ ^ •	FÈ	Ú [] & }	ÈÈ I
Ö æ ä { ^ æ ^ •	ÈÈ I	Ö Ç ^	FÈ I T ä ç È] ^] ^ { ä ç	ÈÈ €	
Ö æ ^ Ç * æ D	ÈÈ H	b ~ æ	FÈ G	Š { [] }	ÈÈ €
Ö ä	ÈÈ I	Ö & } ~ c	FÈ H	Ø æ æ ç	ÈÈ G
Y [â È ^ • ä ~ •	ÈÈ I	Ö æ ^ ~ æ	FÈ I	Ø æ â & æ ^)	ÈÈ H
Ú æ ^	ÈÈ I	Ú ^ ~ { ^ ^	FÈ I	Ö ä æ [] }	ÈÈ I
Š æ ^ ^ æ ^ •	ÈÈ I	Ú æ ^ ç à ~ æ	FÈ J	Ö @ ^	ÈÈ I
Ö & æ } ç •	ÈÈ J	Ú æ	FÈ J	X æ ä æ	ÈÈ I
T æ • ^ •	FÈ €	Ö æ æ æ	GÈ €	Ú ä ^ æ] ^	ÈÈ J
Q & • ^	FÈ F	ÈÈ [] â	GÈ F	ÈÈ ^	ÈÈ F
T æ ç	FÈ I	Ú ^ ^ c	GÈ H	Ú æ @	ÈÈ I
Ö æ æ æ	FÈ I	Ö æ ^ È ^ • @ à ~ æ	GÈ I	X ä ^ •	ÈÈ I
Ú ~ ^	FÈ H	Ö æ ^ b æ	GÈ I	Ø ~ æ È È ä ~ •	ÈÈ G
Ö æ È ä ä & @ ä æ	FÈ I	P [] ^ ^	GÈ I	Ö @ & æ	ÈÈ I
ÈÈ ä ^ Ç ä ~ æ D	FÈ F	Ö ^ æ [â	GÈ F	Ø æ	ÈÈ J
U æ [â È & *) æ	FÈ H	P â ç È * ^ È & c * æ •	GÈ I	U æ ^	ÈÈ I
Ú æ] ä * Ç { ^ æ D	FÈ I	Ö [* ^	GÈ I	Ú d æ à ^	ÈÈ H
Š æ @	FÈ €	Ø ^ • @ * ^ ^ Ç ^ * ^ æ ^ •	GÈ J	Ú • ^	HÈ I
Ú æ & & { à	FÈ €	Ø æ È ç @ c @ æ ä ~ •	GÈ H	Ö æ ^ Ç ^ • @ à ^ æ D	HÈ H
P æ	FÈ F	Š æ ^ ä	GÈ I		

+. Appendix IJ-CXour k \ eel



**, . AppenXil J- ; reenstar (Aunster) @X. Forms anX mana[ement
proceXures.**

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

APPENDIX 7

Noise Surveys

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

DixonBrosnan
 environmental consultants
 dixonbrosnan.com

For inspection purposes only.
 Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Project				
2009 annual noise survey at Greenstar MRF, Sarsfieldcourt, Glanmire, Co. Cork				
Client				
O'Callaghan Moran & Associates				
Project no	No pages	Client reference	©DixonBrosnan 2009	
07063	12	W0136-02	v280409	
DixonBrosnan Shronagreehy Kealkill Bantry Co Cork Tel 086 813 1195 damian@dixonbrosnan.com www.dixonbrosnan.com				
Report no	Date	Status	Prepared by	Chkd
07063.3.1	09.07.09	Release to client	Damian Brosnan	CD
07063.3.2	11.07.09	Additional details included	Damian Brosnan	CD
07063.3.3	06.04.10	Update re proposed night ops	Damian Brosnan	CD
This report and its contents are copyright of DixonBrosnan. It may not be reproduced without permission. The report is to be used only for its intended purpose. The report is confidential to the client, and is personal and non-assignable. No liability is admitted to third parties. Do you really need a printed copy of this report?				

Contents

1 Introduction	3
2 Results & analysis	3
3 Conclusions	5
Appendix 1: Glossary	6
Appendix 2: Waste licence W0136-02 noise conditions	8
Appendix 3: Monitoring stations	9
Appendix 4: Methodology	10
Appendix 5: Noise levels	11
Appendix 6: Frequency spectra	12

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

1 Introduction

1.1 DixonBrosnan Environmental Consultants were commissioned by O'Callaghan Moran & Associates to carry out the 2009 annual noise survey at a materials recovery facility operated by Greenstar Ltd. at Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, Sarsfieldcourt, Glanmire, Co. Cork. The facility is regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) through waste licence W0136-02. Several conditions and schedules relating to noise included in the licence are summarised in **Appendix 2**.

1.2 This report was originally prepared in July 2009, shortly following the 2009 annual noise survey. The report was updated in April 2010 in order to address a query raised by the regulatory authorities regarding a current proposal to extend facility operations to night-time hours. The update relates to the potential impact of night-time operations on the nearest noise sensitive location (NSL): station N9 located at Buck Leary's crossroads to the northwest of Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate. Further analysis of data recorded during the survey of July 2009 has been undertaken, and paragraphs 1.2, 2.6 and 3.1 of this report have been updated accordingly.

1.3 The noise survey was undertaken on Tuesday 23.06.09. Measurements were recorded at six monitoring stations as described in **Appendix 2** and indicated in **Appendix 3**. Weather conditions, monitoring methodology and equipment specifications are described in **Appendix 4**.

1.4 Throughout the survey, noise emissions arose from vehicle movements throughout the surrounding industrial estate, most of which were not associated with the Greenstar facility. At the facility itself, noise emissions arose from several sources:

- Truck movements through entrance and weighbridge.
- Truck and plant movements around yard areas.
- Air handling system operating continuously.
- Compressor operating almost continuously at rear of materials recovery building.
- Generator operating continuously at western site boundary.

2 Results & analysis

2.1 Noise levels recorded at the six measurement stations are presented in **Appendix 5**. Recorded frequency spectra are presented in **Appendix 6**.

2.2 At onsite station N1, near the site entrance, the $L_{Aeq\ 30\ min}$ level recorded was 67 dB, arising from frequent truck movements throughout surrounding areas of the industrial estate, including movements through the gate of the Greenstar facility. In contrast, the noise environment at the other onsite station N2 was dominated by emissions from the compressor and generator located near the western site boundary. The $L_{Aeq\ 30\ min}$ level recorded at N2 was 66 dB.

2.3 Stations N5, N6 and N7 are located outside the Greenstar facility boundaries, adjacent to industrial estate access roads. Noise levels at these stations were dominated by traffic movements throughout the estate, and particularly by trucks accessing surrounding premises. Noise emissions from trucks accessing the Greenstar site also contributed to the noise environment. $L_{Aeq\ 30\ min}$ levels recorded were 53, 62 and 65 dB at these stations respectively. Apart from the air handling system and a single bottle tipping event, there were no onsite Greenstar emissions audible, although Greenstar traffic contributed slightly to local traffic noise.

2.4 The $L_{Aeq\ 30\ min}$ level measured at N9, the only station outside the industrial estate, was 66 dB. Traffic movements through the adjacent Buck Leary crossroads were almost continuous and dominant here. Although noise emissions from the nearest industrial premises contributed to the noise environment at N9, no emissions were audible from the Greenstar facility.

2.5 Schedule C.1 of EPA waste licence W0136-02 specifies a daytime noise emission limit of 55 dB at the measurement stations. Most waste licences currently issued by the Agency state that specified noise limits are to apply to noise sensitive locations only. Given that the Greenstar facility under discussion is located in a busy industrial estate, it is considered practical to adopt this approach here i.e. the 55 dB daytime and 45 dB night-time limits are most relevant to the offsite noise sensitive location N9. Due to the significant influence of offsite noise sources, chiefly vehicle movements throughout the surrounding industrial estate, noise levels at the remaining onsite and offsite stations (N1, N2, N5, N6 and N7) will exceed 55 dB during daytime hours, regardless of operations at the study site. As the waste facility does not operate during night-time hours, a night-time survey was not undertaken.

2.6 As noted in 2.4, Greenstar emissions were not audible at N9. The $L_{AF90\ 30\ min}$ level recorded here was 48 dB. As Greenstar emissions did not contribute to this level, noise levels attributable to the Greenstar facility were most likely more than 9 dB lower at N9, ie. less than 39 dB. It follows that emissions were highly unlikely to have exceeded the 55 dB daytime or 45 dB night-time limits specified in the site licence. The other monitoring stations are not considered noise sensitive locations, and their positions within the site boundary and the industrial estate render the licence limits unachievable here.

2.7 There were no audible tonal or impulsive components in the noise emissions from the Greenstar facility at N9, and therefore Condition 6.7 was not breached. One third octave band analysis detected a tone in the 25 Hz band at station N2, traced to the nearby onsite generator. The tone was not of audible significance. This station is not a noise sensitive location, and the closest sensitive location is approximately 230 m to the north at Buck Leary crossroads (N9).

3 Conclusions

3.1 In line with current EPA practice, it is considered that the 55 dB daytime noise limit specified in EPA waste licence W0136-02 relates most importantly to the offsite noise sensitive location N9. Noise emissions from the Greenstar facility were not audible at N9, and therefore the 55 dB daytime and 45 dB night-time limits were highly unlikely to have been exceeded here.

3.2 $L_{Aeq\ 30\ min}$ levels recorded at the remaining five stations measured 53-67 dB, due chiefly to vehicle movements throughout the surrounding industrial estate not exclusively associated with Greenstar activities.

3.3 At the noise sensitive location N9, no tones or impulses were attributable to operations at the Greenstar facility, and therefore Condition 6.7 of the licence was not breached.

*For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.*

Appendix 1: Glossary

Ambient	The total noise environment at a location, including all sounds present.												
A-weighting	The weighting or adjustment applied to sound level recordings to approximate the non-linear frequency response of the human ear. The A-weighting is denoted by the suffix A in the parameters listed below such as L_{Aeq} , L_{A10} , etc.												
Background noise	The A-weighted sound pressure level of the residual noise in decibels exceeded for 90% of a given time interval. The L_{A90} .												
Decibel (dB)	<p>The units of the noise measurement scale. Based on logarithmic scale so cannot be simply added or subtracted. A 3 dB difference is the smallest change perceptible to the human ear. A 10 dB difference is perceived as a doubling or halving of the sound level. Throughout this report noise levels are presented as decibels relative to 20 μPa. Examples of decibel levels are as follows:</p> <table><tr><td>20</td><td>Very quiet room</td><td>80</td><td>Busy pub</td></tr><tr><td>35</td><td>Rural environment at night</td><td>100</td><td>Nightclub</td></tr><tr><td>65</td><td>Conversation</td><td>120</td><td>Jet take-off</td></tr></table>	20	Very quiet room	80	Busy pub	35	Rural environment at night	100	Nightclub	65	Conversation	120	Jet take-off
20	Very quiet room	80	Busy pub										
35	Rural environment at night	100	Nightclub										
65	Conversation	120	Jet take-off										
Free-field	Noise environment away from all surfaces other than the ground. Noise levels recorded near walls will be artificially increased due to reflections. Where there is more than one wall, noise levels will be further increased. Levels recorded within such 'near-field' conditions will be increased by up to 3 dB, and up to 6 dB near a corner. In practice, free-field conditions will be achieved by maintaining a separation distance of at least 3.5 m from walls.												
Frequency	The number of cycles per second of a sound or vibration wave. An example of a low frequency noise is a hum, while a whine represents a higher frequency. The range of human hearing approaches 20-20,000 Hz.												
Hertz (Hz)	The unit of frequency measurement.												
Impulse	A noise which is of short duration, typically less than one second, the sound pressure level of which is significantly higher than the background.												
Interval	The time period t over which noise monitoring is conducted. May be 5-60 minutes, depending on the standard applied. The interval is usually denoted by t as in $L_{Aeq t}$, $L_{A90 t}$, etc.												
L_{AE}	The sound exposure level is a measure of the noise level of an event, standardised to an interval of one second, and containing the same acoustical energy as the actual event.												
$L_{Aeq t}$	The equivalent continuous sound level during a measurement interval, effectively representing the average A-weighted noise level.												

L _{AF}	The A-weighted sound pressure level measured using a fast time weighting and averaged over one second. The L _{AF} value therefore changes each second.
L _{Aleq}	The A-weighted sound pressure level at a particular instant, measured using an impulse time weighting on the sound level meter. May be used in the assessment of impulse noise.
L _{An t}	The A-weighted sound level which is exceeded for n% of the measurement interval.
L _{Cpeak}	The peak C-weighted sound pressure level recorded during the measurement interval. The highest peak on the sound pressure wave before any time constant is applied. The C-weighting is used rather than the A-weighting as the latter screens out low frequency sources.
L _{Req t}	The rating noise level, derived from the L _{Aeq t} plus specified adjustments for tonal and impulsive characteristics.
L _{WA}	The sound power generated by a noise source due to the conversion of work energy into noise energy. Measured with A-weighting.
L _{AF10 t}	The A-weighted sound level measured using a fast time weighting which is exceeded for 10% of the measurement interval, usually used to quantify traffic noise.
L _{AF90 t}	The A-weighted sound level measured using a fast time weighting which is exceeded for 90% of the measurement interval, usually used to quantify background noise. May also be used to describe the noise level from a continuous steady or almost-steady source, particularly where the local noise environment fluctuates.
Near-field	Area where free field conditions do not apply.
Noise sensitive location	Any dwelling house, hotel or hostel, health building, educational establishment, place of worship or entertainment, or any other facility or area of high amenity which for its proper enjoyment requires the absence of noise at nuisance levels.
1/3 octave band analysis	Frequency analysis of sound such that the frequency spectrum is subdivided into bands of one third of an octave each. An octave is taken to be a frequency interval, the upper limit of which is twice the lower limit in Hertz.
Residual noise	The noise level remaining at a given position in a given situation when the specific noise source is absent or does not contribute to the noise level.
Specific noise	The noise source under investigation for assessing the likelihood of complaints.
Tone	A character of the noise caused by the dominance of one or more frequencies which may result in increased noise nuisance.
Z-weighting	Standard weighting applied by sound level meters to represent linear scale.

Appendix 2: Waste licence W0136-02 noise conditions

Condition 6.7

There shall be no clearly audible tonal component or impulsive component in the noise emissions from the activity at the noise sensitive locations.

Schedule C.1

Noise emissions: (Measured at the monitoring points indicated in Table D.1 Monitoring Locations)

Day dB(A) L _{Aeq} 30 min	Night dB(A) L _{Aeq} 30 min
55	45

Schedule D.1

From Table D.1 Monitoring locations:

N1 N2 N5 N6 N7 Nearest noise sensitive location (designated N9)

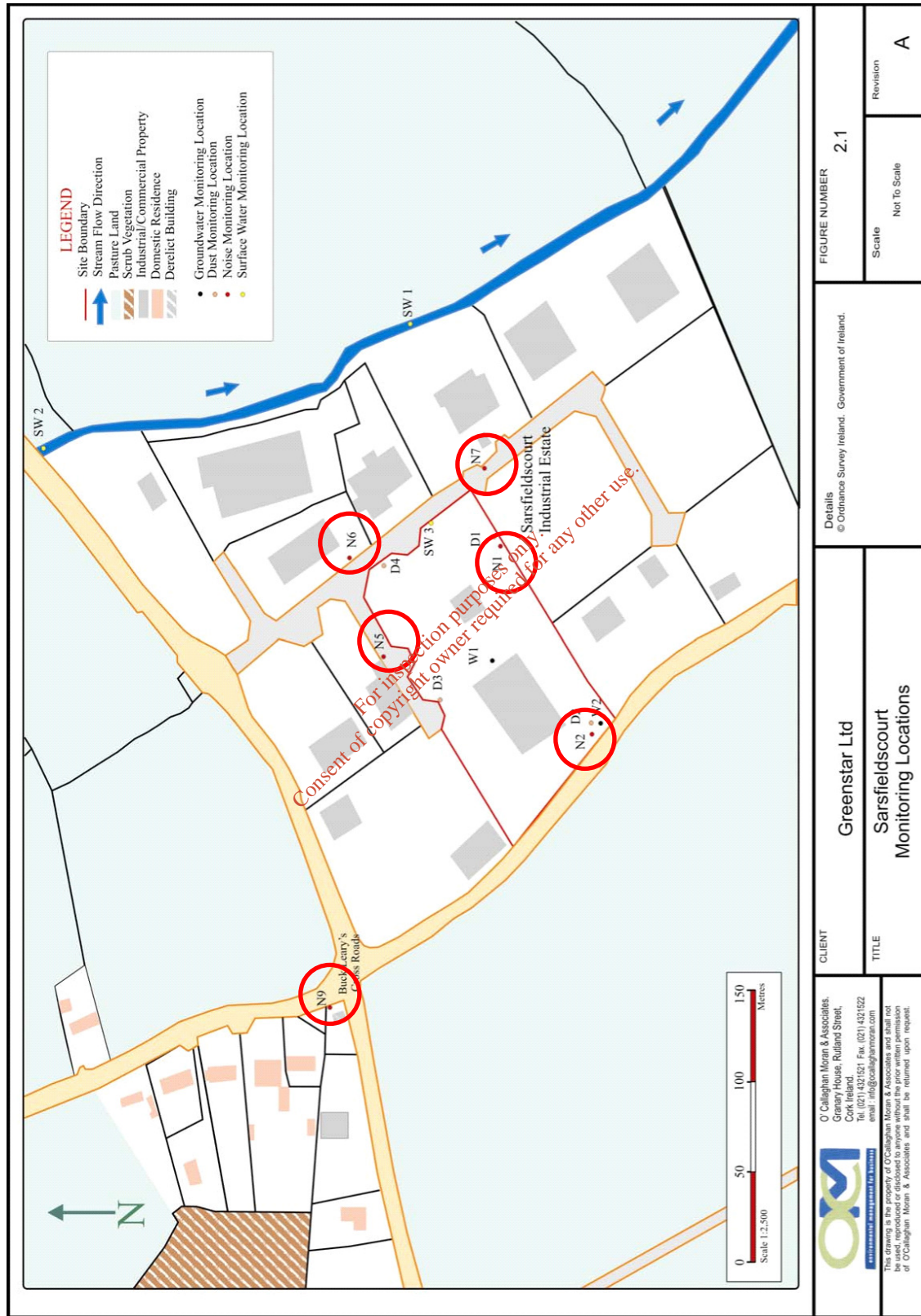
The station locations are indicated in **Appendix 3**.

Schedule D.3

Table D.3.1 Noise Monitoring Frequency and Technique

Parameter	Monitoring frequency	Analysis method/technique
L _{Aeq} 30 min	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}
L _{A10} 30 min	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}
L _{A90} 30 min	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}
Frequency analysis (1/3 octave band analysis)	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}

Note 1: *International Standards Organisation ISO1996 Acoustics: Description and measurement of environmental noise Parts 1-3.*



Appendix 4: Methodology

Survey	Project ref.	07063
	Purpose	2009 annual noise survey
	Locations	N1 N2 N5 N6 N7 N9
	Comment	Facility operating
Event	Date	23.06.09
	Day	Tuesday
	Time	Morning & afternoon
Operator	On behalf of DixonBrosnan	Damian Brosnan
Conditions	Cloud cover	50-70%
	Precipitation	0 mm
	Temperature	22-24 °C
Wind	Speed	0-1 m/s
	Direction	S
	Measurement	Anemo anemometer 2 m above ground level
Sound level meter	Instrument	Bruel & Kjaer Type 2250-L
	Instrument serial no.	2566801
	Microphone serial no.	2571655
	Application	BZ7130 Version 2.0
	Bandwidth	Broadband
	Max input level	142.66 dB
	Broadband (excl. peak)	Time: FSI Frequency: AC
	Broadband peak	Frequency: C
	Windscreen correction	UA-0237
	Sound Field correction	Free-field
	UKAS calibration	16.01.07
	UKAS calibration certificate	Available on request
	Onsite calibration	Time
Calibration type		External
Sensitivity		41.41 mV/Pa
Post measurement check		93.9 dB
Onsite calibrator	Instrument	Bruel & Kjaer Type 4231
	Instrument serial no.	1723667
	UKAS calibration	14.08.08
	UKAS calibration certificate	Available on request
Monitoring methodology	International Standard ISO 1996	<i>Acoustics: Description and measurement of environmental noise Part 1 (2003) & Part 2 (2007)</i>
	Exceptions	None
	Intervals	30 min

Appendix 5: Noise levels

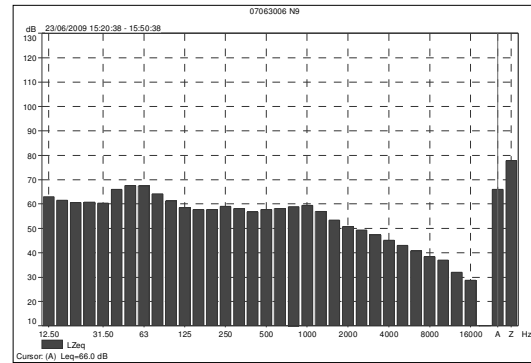
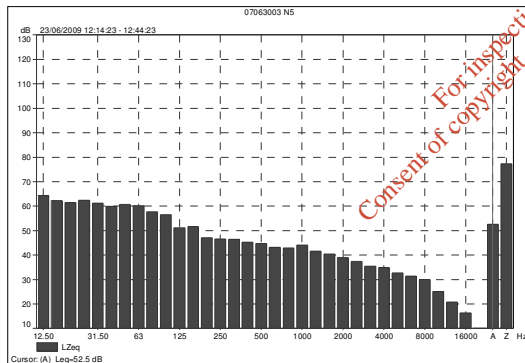
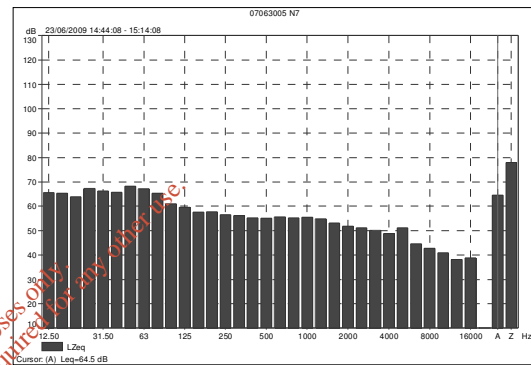
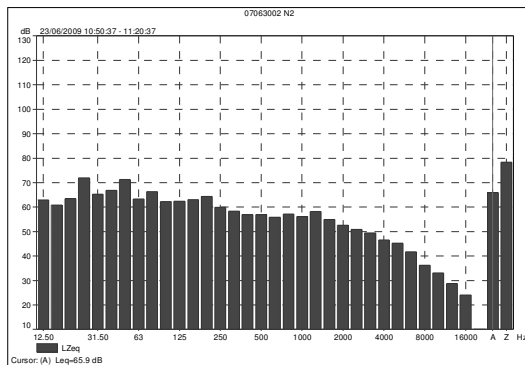
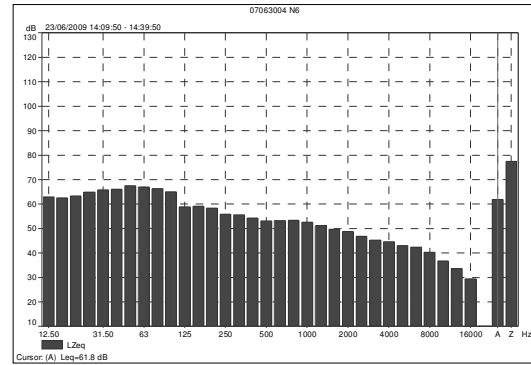
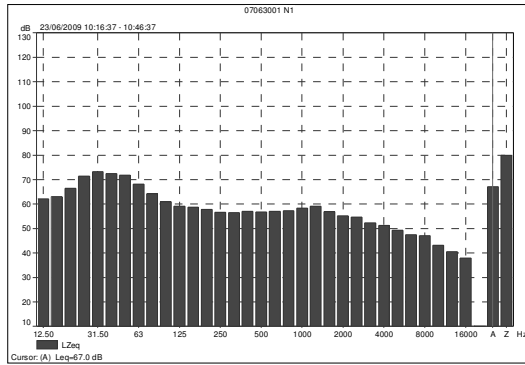
Recorded 23.06.09.

Station	Time	L _{Aeq} 30 min dB	L _{A10} 30 min dB	L _{A90} 30 min dB	Noise audible
N1	1016-1046	67	72	52	Intermittent truck movements through entrance dominant when present, particularly trucks idling close to SLM while queuing for weighbridge. Between movements, air handling system and generator/compressor audible continuously at low level. Offsite, emissions from frequent vehicle movements through surrounding industrial estate, most of which not associated with facility. General commercial/industrial noise also arising across estate.
N2	1050-1120	66	67	64	Generator set and compressor audible continuously and dominant. Latter audibly tonal. No other noise audible.
N5	1214-1244	53	55	49	Emissions from Greenstar air handling system audible at low level. Truck movements through site also audible. Offsite, compressor at nearby premises audible continuously and dominant. Regular power washing nearby also dominant. Vehicle movements through surrounding industrial estate audible.
N6	1409-1439	62	63	50	No emissions audible from site apart from bottle tipping event x1. Frequent vehicle movements in industrial estate roadway dominant, some of which Greenstar. Power tools at nearby premises regularly audible.
N7	1444-1514	65	65	53	No emissions audible from facility apart from intermittent truck movements through entrance. Noise from surrounding premises continuously clearly audible. Vehicle movements on industrial estate roadway dominant when present.
N9	1520-1550	66	69	48	Road traffic through adjacent junction dominant, and on approaches. No emissions audible from industrial estate apart from AHU at closest premises and truck movements near entrance. No Greenstar emissions audible.

SLM: Sound level meter

AHU: Air handling unit

Appendix 6: Frequency spectra



For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use

DixonBrosnan
 environmental consultants
 dixonbrosnan.com

For inspection purposes only.
 Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Project				
Noise survey at Greenstar MRF, Sarsfieldcourt, Glanmire, Co. Cork re proposed night-time operations				
Client				
Greenstar				
Project no	No pages	Client reference	©DixonBrosnan 2009	
07063	12	W0136-02	v250809	
DixonBrosnan Shronagreehy Kealkill Bantry Co Cork Tel 086 813 1195 damian@dixonbrosnan.com www.dixonbrosnan.com				
Report no	Date	Status	Prepared by	Chkd
07063.4.1	22.09.09	Release to client	Damian Brosnan	CD
This report and its contents are copyright of DixonBrosnan. It may not be reproduced without permission. The report is to be used only for its intended purpose. The report is confidential to the client, and is personal and non-assignable. No liability is admitted to third parties.				
Do you really need a printed copy of this report?				

Contents

1 Introduction	3
2 Results & analysis	4
Appendix 1: Glossary	5
Appendix 2: Waste licence W0136-02 noise conditions	7
Appendix 3: Monitoring stations	8
Appendix 4: Methodology	9
Appendix 5: Noise data	10
Appendix 6: Frequency spectra	11
Appendix 7: N9 time history profile	12

For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

1 Introduction

1.1 DixonBrosnan Environmental Consultants were commissioned by Greenstar to carry out a noise survey at their materials recovery facility (MRF) located at Sarsfieldcourt Industrial Estate, Sarsfieldcourt, Glanmire, Co. Cork. The facility is regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) through waste licence W0136-02. Several conditions and schedules relating to noise included in the licence are summarised in **Appendix 2**.

1.2 Waste licence W0136-02 currently permits waste processing operations until 2000 hours. Greenstar intends to apply to the Agency to extend operations beyond 2000 hours. A review of noise conditions presented in **Appendix 2** indicates that the following limits will apply to the extended operations: 55 dB until 2200 hours, and 45 dB from 2200 hours to 0800 hours. At present, these limits apply to all six measurement stations specified in Schedule D.1 of the licence and shown in **Appendix 3**. It is likely that the opportunity will be taken during the application process to update Schedule D.1; as recent waste licences typically apply limits only to noise sensitive locations (NSLs), it is expected that the opportunity will be taken to update licence W0136-02 to reflect same. Only one of the six measurement stations currently specified is a NSL, and it is therefore assumed in this report that the 55/45 dB limits are relevant to this station.

1.3 A noise survey was undertaken on Thursday 17.09.09 during the period 1840-2000 hours. Measurements were recorded at the six monitoring stations indicated in **Appendix 3**. Weather conditions, monitoring methodology and equipment specifications are described in **Appendix 4**. Throughout the survey, noise emissions arose from several sources at the Greenstar facility which will arise after 2000 hours if the extended operations are approved. These sources are:

- Odour abatement system (OAS) operating continuously at eastern façade of MRF building.
- Reverse pressure jets (RPJ) arising regularly at OAS.
- Compressor operating continuously at western façade of MRF building.
- Generator set operating continuously at western façade of MRF building.
- Shredder, trommel, baler and conveyors operating continuously within MRF building.
- Grab, front end loader and forklift truck operating almost continuously within MRF building.

1.4 All doors to the MRF building remained closed throughout the survey. Emissions measured are therefore representative of those which will arise after 2000 hours. The limited time available required the use of measurement intervals of 10 minutes, and thus shorter than the 30 minute intervals specified in the site waste licence. However, the steady nature of the emissions is such that levels recorded over short intervals are representative of longer intervals.

2 Results & analysis

2.1 Noise levels recorded at the six measurement stations are presented in **Appendix 5**. Recorded frequency spectra are presented in **Appendix 6**.

2.2 At both measurement stations inside the site boundary (**N1** and **N2**), the continuous emissions from the OAS, compressor and genset are most accurately represented by the $L_{AF90\ 10\ min}$ parameter. Levels measured here were 51 and 59 dB respectively. **Neither station is a NSL**. A minor tone in the 25 Hz band detected at N1 was linked to a truck onsite; such emissions will **not** arise after 2000 hours.

2.3 At two of the three monitoring stations within the industrial estate (**N5** and **N6**), continuous emissions from the Greenstar compressor, genset and OAS are most accurately described by the $L_{AF90\ 10\ min}$ parameter as before. $L_{AF90\ 10\ min}$ levels measured at N5 and N6 were 47 and 44 dB respectively. **Neither station is a NSL**.

2.4 At the third station located within the industrial estate (**N7**), noise levels were influenced by ongoing waste management operations at an adjacent premises. The $L_{AF90\ 10\ min}$ level recorded here (47 dB) was influenced by these operations, and this parameter is therefore not considered representative of Greenstar emissions. It can be concluded that Greenstar emissions were less than 47 dB here. As before, **this station is not a NSL**.

2.5 The $L_{Aeq\ 10\ min}$ level measured at station **N9**, the only NSL included in Schedule D.1 of the licence, was 67 dB, arising entirely from road traffic noise. The time history profile presented in **Appendix 7** shows the dominance of road traffic. Between traffic movements, the L_{AF} level decreased towards 40 dB. Later in the interval, as traffic volume decreased following the ending of a nearby football match, L_{AF} levels decreased below 40 dB. The overall $L_{AF90\ 10\ min}$ level measured was 38 dB. This level is considered partly representative of the continuous emissions from the Greenstar facility ie. these emissions are **likely to have been less than 38 dB**. It follows that noise levels at N9 attributable to Greenstar operations were less than the 55 dB daytime limit which will apply until 2200 hours, and **less than the 45 dB limit** which will apply thereafter.

2.6 There were **no tonal components** in the noise emissions from the Greenstar facility at N9, and therefore Condition 6.7 of the licence was not breached. One third octave band frequency analysis did not detect tones at any of the stations, other than that noted in paragraph 2.2. While RPJ emissions associated with the OAS were impulsive when heard onsite at the Greenstar facility, these emissions were only faintly audible with difficulty at station N9. The RPJ emissions were not 'clearly audible' at this NSL as required by Condition 6.7, and were therefore **in compliance** with this condition.

Appendix 1: Glossary

Ambient	The total noise environment at a location, including all sounds present.												
A-weighting	The weighting or adjustment applied to sound level recordings to approximate the non-linear frequency response of the human ear. The A-weighting is denoted by the suffix A in the parameters listed below such as L_{Aeq} , L_{A10} , etc.												
Background noise	The A-weighted sound pressure level of the residual noise in decibels exceeded for 90% of a given time interval. The L_{A90} .												
Decibel (dB)	<p>The units of the noise measurement scale. Based on logarithmic scale so cannot be simply added or subtracted. A 3 dB difference is the smallest change perceptible to the human ear. A 10 dB difference is perceived as a doubling or halving of the sound level. Throughout this report noise levels are presented as decibels relative to 20 μPa. Examples of decibel levels are as follows:</p> <table><tr><td>20</td><td>Very quiet room</td><td>80</td><td>Busy pub</td></tr><tr><td>35</td><td>Rural environment at night</td><td>100</td><td>Nightclub</td></tr><tr><td>65</td><td>Conversation</td><td>120</td><td>Jet take-off</td></tr></table>	20	Very quiet room	80	Busy pub	35	Rural environment at night	100	Nightclub	65	Conversation	120	Jet take-off
20	Very quiet room	80	Busy pub										
35	Rural environment at night	100	Nightclub										
65	Conversation	120	Jet take-off										
Free-field	Noise environment away from all surfaces other than the ground. Noise levels recorded near walls will be artificially increased due to reflections. Where there is more than one wall, noise levels will be further increased. Levels recorded within such 'near-field' conditions will be increased by up to 3 dB, and up to 6 dB near a corner. In practice, free-field conditions will be achieved by maintaining a separation distance of at least 3.5 m from walls.												
Frequency	The number of cycles per second of a sound or vibration wave. An example of a low frequency noise is a hum, while a whine represents a higher frequency. The range of human hearing approaches 20-20,000 Hz.												
Hertz (Hz)	The unit of frequency measurement.												
Impulse	A noise which is of short duration, typically less than one second, the sound pressure level of which is significantly higher than the background.												
Interval	The time period t over which noise monitoring is conducted. May be 5-60 minutes, depending on the standard applied. The interval is usually denoted by t as in $L_{Aeq t}$, $L_{A90 t}$, etc.												
L_{AE}	The sound exposure level is a measure of the noise level of an event, standardised to an interval of one second, and containing the same acoustical energy as the actual event.												
$L_{Aeq t}$	The equivalent continuous sound level during a measurement interval, effectively representing the average A-weighted noise level.												

L _{AF}	The A-weighted sound pressure level measured using a fast time weighting and averaged over one second. The L _{AF} value therefore changes each second.
L _{Aleq}	The A-weighted sound pressure level at a particular instant, measured using an impulse time weighting on the sound level meter. May be used in the assessment of impulse noise.
L _{An t}	The A-weighted sound level which is exceeded for n% of the measurement interval.
L _{Cpeak}	The peak C-weighted sound pressure level recorded during the measurement interval. The highest peak on the sound pressure wave before any time constant is applied. The C-weighting is used rather than the A-weighting as the latter screens out low frequency sources.
L _{Req t}	The rating noise level, derived from the L _{Aeq t} plus specified adjustments for tonal and impulsive characteristics.
L _{WA}	The sound power generated by a noise source due to the conversion of work energy into noise energy. Measured with A-weighting.
L _{AF10 t}	The A-weighted sound level measured using a fast time weighting which is exceeded for 10% of the measurement interval, usually used to quantify traffic noise.
L _{AF90 t}	The A-weighted sound level measured using a fast time weighting which is exceeded for 90% of the measurement interval, usually used to quantify background noise. May also be used to describe the noise level from a continuous steady or almost-steady source, particularly where the local noise environment fluctuates.
Near-field	Area where free field conditions do not apply.
Noise sensitive location	Any dwelling house, hotel or hostel, health building, educational establishment, place of worship or entertainment, or any other facility or area of high amenity which for its proper enjoyment requires the absence of noise at nuisance levels.
1/3 octave band analysis	Frequency analysis of sound such that the frequency spectrum is subdivided into bands of one third of an octave each. An octave is taken to be a frequency interval, the upper limit of which is twice the lower limit in Hertz.
Residual noise	The noise level remaining at a given position in a given situation when the specific noise source is absent or does not contribute to the noise level.
Specific noise	The noise source under investigation for assessing the likelihood of complaints.
Tone	A character of the noise caused by the dominance of one or more frequencies which may result in increased noise nuisance.
Z-weighting	Standard weighting applied by sound level meters to represent linear scale.

Appendix 2: Waste licence W0136-02 noise conditions

Condition 6.7

There shall be no clearly audible tonal component or impulsive component in the noise emissions from the activity at the noise sensitive locations.

Schedule C.1

Noise emissions: (Measured at the monitoring points indicated in Table D.1 Monitoring Locations)

Day dB(A) L _{Aeq} 30 min	Night dB(A) L _{Aeq} 30 min
55	45

Schedule D.1

From Table D.1 Monitoring locations:

N1 N2 N5 N6 N7 Nearest noise sensitive location (designated N9)

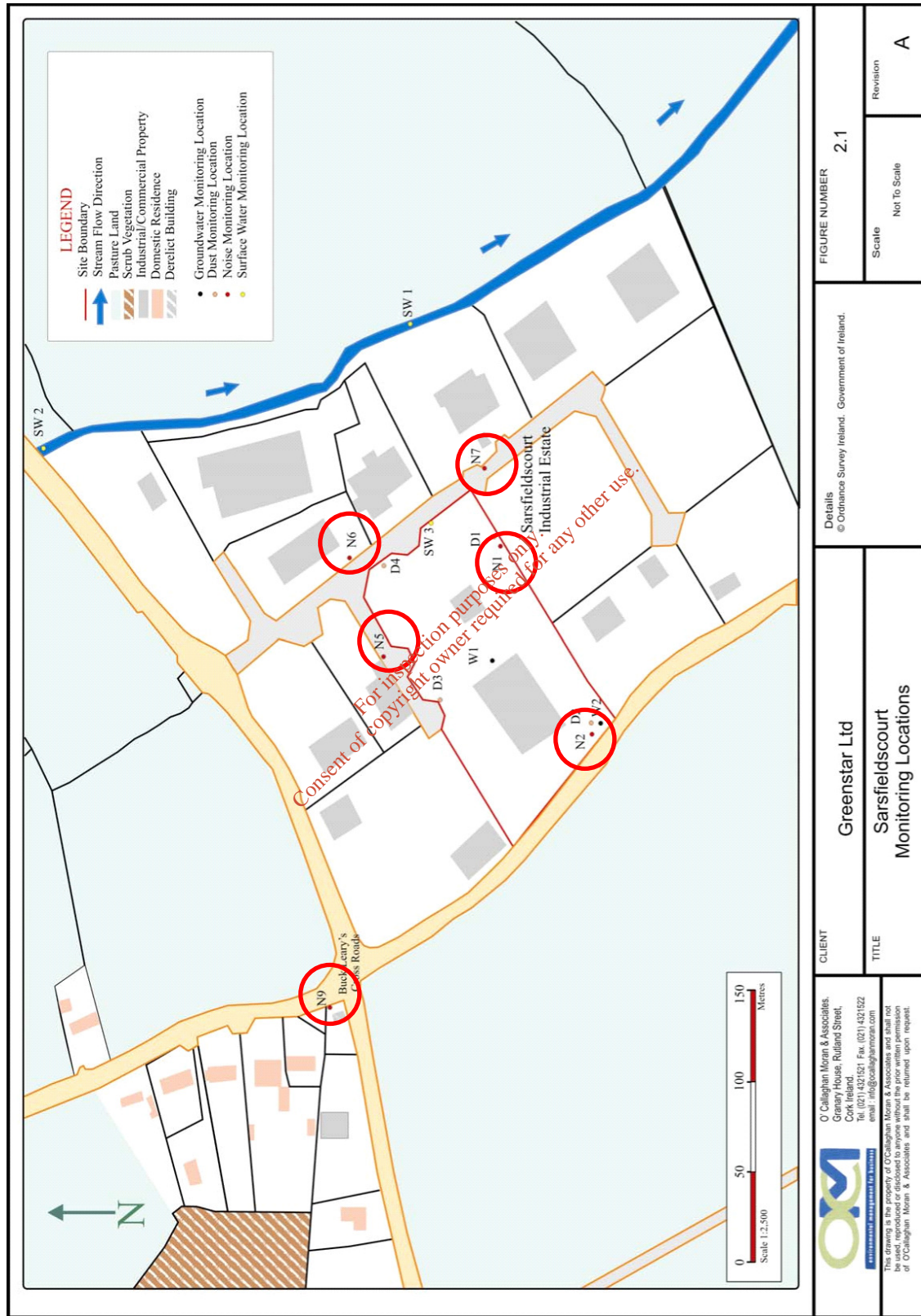
The station locations are indicated in **Appendix 3**.

Schedule D.3

Table D.3.1 Noise Monitoring Frequency and Technique

Parameter	Monitoring frequency	Analysis method/technique
L _{Aeq} 30 min	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}
L _{A10} 30 min	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}
L _{A90} 30 min	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}
Frequency analysis (1/3 octave band analysis)	Annual	Standard ^{Note1}

Note 1: *International Standards Organisation ISO1996 Acoustics: Description and measurement of environmental noise Parts 1-3.*



Appendix 4: Methodology

Survey	Project ref.	07063
	Purpose	Noise survey re proposed night-time operations
	Locations	N1 N2 N5 N6 N7 N9
	Comment	Facility operating as proposed after 2000 hours
Event	Date	17.09.09
	Day	Thursday
	Time	1840-2000
Operator	On behalf of DixonBrosnan	Damian Brosnan
Conditions	Cloud cover	90%
	Precipitation	0 mm
	Temperature	13 °C
Wind	Speed	0-1 m/s
	Direction	NE
	Measurement	Anemo anemometer 2 m above ground level
Sound level meter	Instrument	Bruel & Kjaer Type 2250-L
	Instrument serial no.	2566801
	Microphone serial no.	2571655
	Application	BZ7130 Version 2.0
	Bandwidth	Broadband
	Max input level	142.66 dB
	Broadband (excl. peak)	Time: FSI Frequency: AC
	Broadband peak	Frequency: C
	Windscreen correction	UA-0237
	Sound Field correction	Free-field
	UKAS calibration	16.01.07
	UKAS calibration certificate	Available on request
	Onsite calibration	Time
Calibration type		External
Sensitivity		41.88 mV/Pa
Post measurement check		93.9 dB
Onsite calibrator	Instrument	Bruel & Kjaer Type 4231
	Instrument serial no.	1723667
	UKAS calibration	14.08.08
	UKAS calibration certificate	Available on request
Monitoring methodology	International Standard ISO 1996	<i>Acoustics: Description and measurement of environmental noise Part 1 (2003) & Part 2 (2007)</i>
	Exceptions	-
	Intervals	10 min

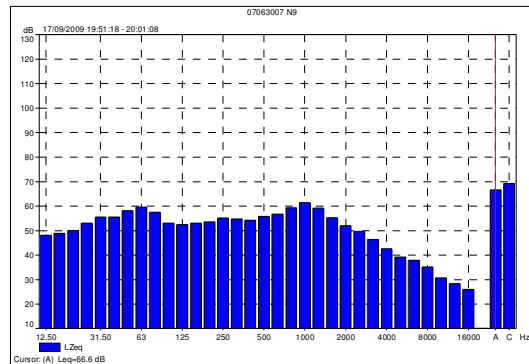
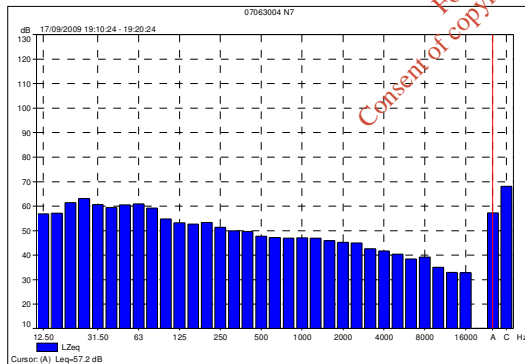
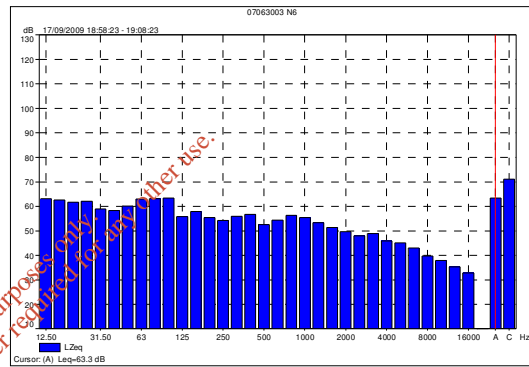
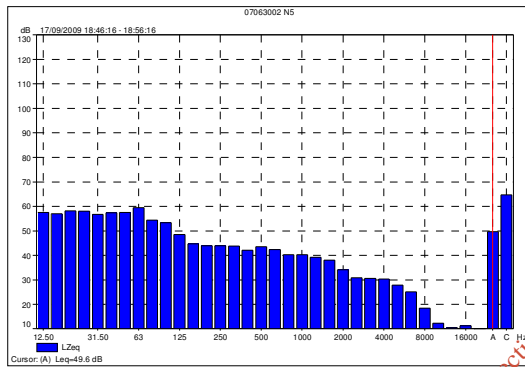
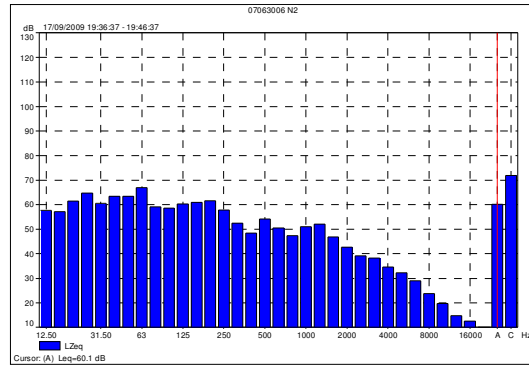
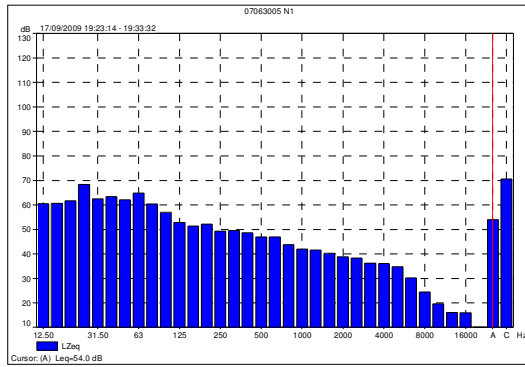
Appendix 5: Noise data

Recorded 17.09.09.

Station	Time	L _{Aeq} 10 min dB	L _{AF10} 10 min dB	L _{AF90} 10 min dB	Noise audible
N1	1923-1933	54	54	51	Odour abatement emissions clearly audible continuously. RPJ pulses also audible. Paused for passing truck onsite 1925. Sporadic vehicle movements on access road audible. Emissions from adjacent waste management premises also audible sporadically.
N2	1936-1946	60	61	59	Genset and compressor on rear facade continuously dominant. RPJ pulses slightly audible. Road traffic outside wall faintly audible.
N5	1846-1856	50	52	47	Continuous emissions audible at low level from odour abatement system, compressor and genset. Sporadic vehicle movements on industrial estate access road. Traffic audible on public roads. Birdsong. RPJ pulses audible.
N6	1858-1908	63	58	44	Odour abatement system continuously audible at low level. RPJ also audible. Sporadic vehicle movements on industrial estate access road. Traffic noise to N audible. Birdsong.
N7	1910-1920	57	56	47	Greenstar odour abatement system slightly audible, screened by wall. Operations at adjacent waste management premises continuously audible and dominant. Traffic on road to N audible. Sporadic vehicle movements on access road.
N9	1951-2000	67	68	38	Road traffic almost continuously audible through junction and on approaches. During lulls, compressor and genset noise at Greenstar faintly audible. RPJ faintly audible with difficulty.

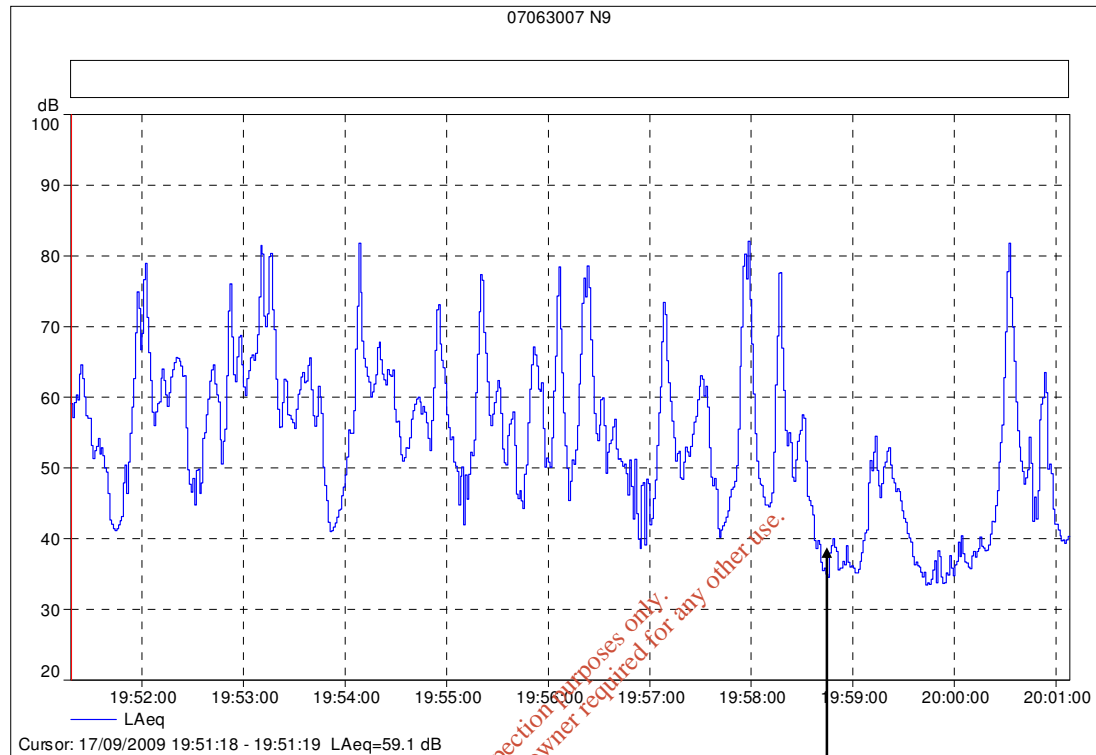
RPJ: Reverse pressure jet

Appendix 6: Frequency spectra



For inspection purposes only
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Appendix 7: N9 time history profile



For inspection purposes only.
Consent of copyright owner required for any other use.

Decrease in traffic volume following ending of local football match is evident in greater lulls between individual vehicle movements, thus allowing profile to decrease to background level which is partly attributable to continuous Greenstar emissions.